

ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC  
Form F-1/A  
February 24, 2005  
Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 24, 2005

Registration No. 333-122496

---

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**AMENDMENT NO. 1**

**TO**

**FORM F-1**

**REGISTRATION STATEMENT**

*UNDER*

*THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933*

**Ultrapar Participações S.A.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

**Ultrapar Holdings Inc.**

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

Federative Republic of Brazil  
(State or other jurisdiction of

incorporation or organization)

4924  
(Primary Standard Industrial

Classification Code Number)

Not Applicable  
(I.R.S. Employer

Identification No.)

Av. Brigadeiro Luis Antônio, 1343, 9º Andar,

São Paulo, SP, Brazil 01317-910

(Telephone: 55-11-3177-6482)

(Address and telephone number of Registrant's principal executive offices)

CT Corporation System

1633 Broadway

New York, NY 10019

(Name, address and telephone number of agent for service)

# Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

*Copies to:*

**Andrés V. Gil**  
  
**Davis Polk & Wardwell**  
  
**450 Lexington Avenue**  
  
**New York, New York 10017**  
  
**Phone: (212) 450-4000**  
  
**Fax: (212) 450-4800**

**Sara Hanks**  
  
**Clifford Chance US LLP**  
  
**31 West 52<sup>nd</sup> Street**  
  
**New York, New York 10019**  
  
**Phone: (212) 878-8000**  
  
**Fax: (212) 878-8375**

**Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public:** As soon as practicable after the Registration Statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this form are being offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. "

If any of the securities being registered on this form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, please check the following box. "

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. "

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. "

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, please check the following box. "

## CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of each class of securities to be registered	Amount to be registered(1)	Proposed maximum offering price per preferred share	Proposed maximum aggregate offering price(2)	Amount of registration fee
Preferred shares, without par value(3)	6,146,901,164	U.S.\$ 0.019131	U.S.\$ 117,596,370	U.S.\$ 13,841

- (1) Includes 5,062,153,900 preferred shares to be offered and sold in the United States and elsewhere and 1,084,747,264 preferred shares subject to the underwriters' over-allotment option. Offers and sales of preferred shares outside the United States are being made pursuant to Regulation S under the Securities Act and are not covered by this registration statement. A portion of the preferred shares will be represented by ADSs. Each ADS represents 1000 preferred shares.
- (2) Estimated solely for the purpose of computing the amount of the registration fee in accordance with Rule 457(c) under the Securities Act based on the average of the high and low prices of the preferred shares represented by the ADSs on the New York Stock Exchange on January 28, 2005.
- (3) A separate Registration Statement on Form F-6 (File No. 333-10816) was filed on September 10, 1999 and declared effective on October 5, 1999. This Registration Statement on Form F-6 relates to the registration of ADSs evidenced by the American Depositary Shares issuable upon deposit of the preferred shares registered hereby.

**The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act or until this Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.**

---

**Table of Contents**

The information in this preliminary prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This preliminary prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and we are not soliciting offers to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS

Subject to Completion

February 24, 2005

---

**Preferred Shares**  
**including Preferred Shares in the form of**  
**American Depositary Shares**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A.**

**R\$            per 1,000 Preferred Shares**

**U.S.\$        per American Depositary Share**

---

The selling shareholders named in this prospectus are offering 7,231,648,428 preferred shares (including preferred shares in the form of American Depositary Shares, which we refer to as ADSs) to be sold in a global offering. Each ADS represents 1,000 preferred shares and will be evidenced by American Depositary Receipts, which we refer to as ADRs. Of the total being sold by the selling shareholders, the underwriters are offering            preferred shares and            ADSs in the United States and other jurisdictions outside Brazil, preferred shares purchased by U.S. investors will be placed outside the United States by the Brazilian underwriters, settled in Brazil and paid for in reais and their offer is being underwritten by the Brazilian underwriters identified elsewhere in this prospectus, pursuant to an underwriting agreement governed by Brazilian law. U.S. investors purchasing preferred shares must be authorized to invest in Brazilian Securities under the requirements established by the Brazilian National Monetary Council (Conselho Monetário Nacional, or CMN) and the Brazilian Securities Commission (Comissão de Valores Mobiliários, or CVM). The Brazilian underwriters are offering            preferred shares in Brazil to Brazilian investors and other non-U.S. international investors authorized to invest in Brazilian securities under the requirements established by the CMN and the CVM. We will not receive any proceeds from this offering unless the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option, as described below. The closings of the international and Brazilian offerings will be conditioned upon each other.

Our preferred shares are traded on the São Paulo stock exchange under the symbol UGPA4 and our ADSs are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol UGP . On            , 2005, the last reported sale price on the São Paulo Stock Exchange of our preferred shares was R\$            per 1,000 preferred shares and the last reported sale price on the New York Stock Exchange of our ADSs was U.S.\$            per ADS.

This offering will be registered with the CVM. The CVM has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this prospectus (or the Portuguese-language prospectus used in the Brazilian offering) is truthful or complete.

**Investing in the preferred shares or the ADSs involves a high degree of risk. Before buying any preferred shares or ADSs, you should carefully read the discussion of material risks of investing in our securities under the heading Risk factors beginning on page 12 of this prospectus.**

**Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.**

	<b>Per 1,000 preferred shares</b>	<b>Total</b>
Public offering price	U.S.\$	U.S.\$
Underwriting discounts and commissions	U.S.\$	U.S.\$
Proceeds, before expenses, to the selling shareholders	U.S.\$	U.S.\$

The underwriters and the Brazilian underwriters may also purchase up to an additional aggregate 1,084,747,264 preferred shares (which may include preferred shares in the form of ADSs), from us at the public offering price, less the underwriting discounts and commissions, within 30 days from the date of this prospectus to cover over-allotments, if any. If the underwriters and the Brazilian underwriters exercise the option in full, the total underwriting discounts and commissions will be U.S.\$ , and the total proceeds, before expenses, to us will be U.S.\$ .

---

The underwriters are offering the preferred shares and ADSs and the Brazilian underwriters are offering the preferred shares to non-U.S. investors as set forth under Underwriting. Delivery of the preferred shares will be made in Brazil through the facility of the Companhia Brasileira de Liquidação e Custódia (the Brazilian Settlement and Custodial Company), which we refer to as the CBLC, on or about , 2005. Delivery of the ADSs will be made through the book-entry facilities of the Depository Trust Company on or about , 2005. Delivery of the ADSs will be made in New York, New York on or about , 2005.

*Sole Global Coordinator & Joint Bookrunner*

*Joint Bookrunner*

**UBS Investment Bank**

**Pactual Capital Corporation**

The date of this prospectus is , 2005.

---

**Table of Contents**


---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**


---

<u>Forward looking statements</u>	ii
<u>Presentation of information</u>	ii
<u>Prospectus summary</u>	1
<u>The offering</u>	6
<u>Summary financial information</u>	9
<u>Risk factors</u>	12
<u>Use of proceeds</u>	21
<u>Market information</u>	22
<u>Exchange rates</u>	25
<u>Capitalization</u>	27
<u>Selected consolidated financial information</u>	28
<u>Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations</u>	31
<u>Business</u>	49
<u>Management</u>	83
<u>Principal and selling shareholders</u>	89
<u>Distribution policy and dividends</u>	92
<u>Description of capital stock</u>	95
<u>Description of American depositary receipts</u>	105
<u>Taxation</u>	114
<u>Underwriting</u>	121
<u>Expenses of issuance and distribution</u>	126
<u>Validity of securities</u>	126
<u>Experts</u>	126
<u>Where you can find more information about us</u>	127
<u>Enforcement of judgments against foreign persons</u>	128
<u>Index to consolidated financial statements</u>	F-1

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus or to which we have referred you. We, the selling shareholders and the underwriters have not authorized anyone to provide you with information different from that contained in this prospectus. The selling shareholders and the underwriters are not making an offer to sell the preferred shares or ADSs in a jurisdiction or state where such offer is not permitted. The information in this document is only accurate at the date of this prospectus, and our business, results of operations and financial condition may change after the date of this prospectus.

We have prepared this prospectus on the basis of information that we have or have obtained from sources we believe to be reliable. The discussions of documents referred to in this prospectus summarize those documents and we refer you to those documents for more complete information. You should consult your own legal, tax and business advisors regarding an investment in our preferred shares or ADSs.

The offering of preferred shares is being made in Brazil by a Portuguese-language prospectus that has been filed with the CVM and has the same date as this prospectus but has a different format. This offering is being made in the United States and elsewhere outside Brazil solely on the basis of the information contained in this prospectus.

No offer or sale of ADSs may be made to the public in Brazil except in circumstances which do not constitute a public offer or distribution under Brazilian laws and regulations. Any offer or sale of ADSs in Brazil to non-Brazilian residents may be made only under circumstances that do not constitute a public offer or distribution under Brazilian laws and regulations.



---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Forward looking statements

The statements contained in this prospectus in relation to our plans, forecasts, expectations regarding future events, strategies, and projections, are forward-looking statements which involve risks and uncertainties and which are therefore not guarantees of future results. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they were made, and we undertake no obligation to update publicly or revise any forward-looking statements after we distribute this prospectus because of new information, future events and other factors. Words such as believe, expect, may, will, plan, strategy, prospect, foresee, estimate, project, anticipate, can, intend and similar words are intended to identify forward-looking statements. We have made forward-looking statements which cover, among other things, our:

Ø strategy for marketing and operational expansion;

Ø capital expenditures forecasts; and

Ø development of additional sources of revenue.

These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties, which could mean that our actual results and performance could differ significantly from those anticipated and that anticipated events or circumstances might not occur. The risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to:

Ø general economic and business conditions, including the price of crude oil and other commodities, refining margins and prevailing foreign exchange rates;

Ø competition;

Ø ability to produce and deliver products on a timely basis;

Ø ability to anticipate trends in the LPG industry, including changes in capacity and industry price movements;

Ø changes in official regulations;

Ø receipt of official authorizations and licenses;

Ø political, economic and social events in Brazil;

Ø approval of Brazilian antitrust authorities of the Shell Gás acquisition;

- Ø access to sources of financing and our level of debt;
- Ø ability to integrate acquisitions;
- Ø regulatory issues relating to acquisitions;
- Ø availability of tax benefits; and
- Ø other factors contained in this prospectus under Risk factors.

## Presentation of information

The audited consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and the related consolidated statements of income, cash flows, changes in financial position and changes in shareholders' equity, including the notes thereto, for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, included herein, are our consolidated financial statements. The audited consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2002,

---



---

**Table of Contents**

---

2001 and 2000 and the related consolidated statements of income, cash flows, changes in financial position and changes in shareholders' equity, including the notes thereto at for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 are not included in this prospectus. The financial information presented in this prospectus should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements.

All references herein to the *real*, *reais*, or R\$ are to the Brazilian *real*, the official currency of Brazil. All references to U.S. dollars, dollars or U.S.\$ are to United States dollars.

On February 22, 2005, the exchange rate for *reais* into U.S. dollars was R\$ 2.594 to U.S.\$1.00, based on the commercial selling rate as reported by the Central Bank of Brazil (*Banco Central do Brasil*), or the Central Bank. The commercial selling rate was R\$ 2.654 to U.S.\$1.00 at December 31, 2004 and R\$ 2.889 to U.S.\$1.00 at December 31, 2003. The *real*/dollar exchange rate fluctuates widely, and the current commercial selling rate may not be indicative of future exchange rates. See *Exchange rates* for information regarding exchange rates for the Brazilian currency since January 1, 2000.

Solely for the convenience of the reader, we have translated some amounts included in *Prospectus Summary*, *Summary financial information*, *Capitalization*, *Selected consolidated financial information* and elsewhere in this prospectus from *reais* into U.S. dollars using the commercial selling rate as reported by the Central Bank at December 31, 2004 of R\$ 2.654 to U.S.\$1.00. These translations should not be considered representations that any such amounts have been, could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or at any other exchange rate. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the *real* amounts represent or have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars as of that or any other date.

Segment information for our businesses are presented on an unconsolidated basis. Consequently, intercompany transactions have not been eliminated in segment information and therefore this information will not sum to consolidated financial information provided. See *Business Related party transactions* for more information.

Certain figures included in this prospectus have been subject to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be an arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them.

*Brazilian GAAP and U.S. GAAP*

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil ( *Brazilian GAAP* ), which include accounting principles emanating from the Brazilian corporate law and accounting standards and supplementary procedures established by the CVM and the Brazilian Institute of Independent Auditors (Instituto dos Auditores Independentes do Brasil), or IBRACON. Such accounting practices differ in certain material respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, or U.S. GAAP. See note 25 to our consolidated financial statements for a summary of the differences between Brazilian GAAP and U.S. GAAP, and a reconciliation of shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and net income for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 from Brazilian GAAP to U.S. GAAP.

*Market share information*

All market share information for the LPG business in Brazil is obtained from Sindigás, the Brazilian Association of LPG distributors. Unless otherwise specified, all macro economic data is obtained from Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística IBGE, Fundação Getúlio Vargas FGV and the Central Bank.

---

**Table of Contents****Prospectus summary**

*This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This summary does not contain all of the information that you should consider before buying shares in this offering. You should read the entire prospectus carefully. See Summary financial information for a description of how we calculate EBITDA and net cash (debt). Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to Ultrapar, the Company, we, us or our refer to Ultrapar Participações S.A. together with its subsidiaries. Ultragas refers to Ultragas Participações Ltda. together with its subsidiaries. Oxiteno refers to Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio, together with its subsidiaries. Ultra S.A. or Ultra refers to Ultra S.A. Participações. Ultracargo refers to Ultracargo Operações Logística e Participações Ltda, together with its subsidiaries.*

**OUR BUSINESS**

We are one of Brazil's leading corporate groups. We are engaged in the distribution of liquified petroleum gas, or LPG, production of chemicals, and the provision of integrated logistics services. Our wholly-owned subsidiary, Ultragas, is the largest LPG distributor in Brazil with a national market share of 24%. In the chemicals business, our wholly-owned subsidiary, Oxiteno, is the sole producer of ethylene oxide and its principal derivatives in the Mercosur area (comprising Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay) and a major producer of specialty chemicals. Through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Ultracargo, we are a leading provider of integrated road transport, storage and handling services for chemicals and fuels.

The table below sets forth certain financial information for us and our principal businesses<sup>1</sup>.

	Year ended December 31,				
	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	(in millions of reais)				
<b>Net sales and services</b>					
Ultrapar	4,784.2	4,000.3	2,994.5	2,284.7	1,878.0
Ultragas	2,968.1	2,622.7	1,942.7	1,381.1	1,125.7
Oxiteno	1,662.7	1,237.8	956.1	832.1	686.1
Ultracargo	197.3	177.1	131.5	105.4	94.2
<b>EBITDA</b>					
Ultrapar	736.6	498.5	487.3	372.5	304.3
Ultragas	268.9	208.2	219.8	163.0	140.9
Oxiteno	421.0	243.2	232.7	176.8	132.4
Ultracargo	40.5	40.0	29.2	28.1	25.9
<b>Net Income</b>					
Ultrapar	414.5	246.4	222.3	132.2	128.5
<b>Net cash (debt):</b>					
Ultrapar	46.0	(78.1)	54.5	241.3	436.3

(1) Segment information for our businesses are presented on an unconsolidated basis. See Presentation of information for more information.

Our origins date to 1937 when our founder, Ernesto Igel, brought LPG to be used as cooking gas in Brazil. In 1966, we formed the operating subsidiaries of Ultracargo to satisfy the demand for high quality transportation services for chemicals and LPG. We were also one of the

pioneers in developing Brazil's petrochemical industry with the creation of Oxiteno in 1970.

## **Table of Contents**

### **OUR STRENGTHS**

#### **Leading market positions across businesses**

Ultragaz is the largest LPG distributor in Brazil and the sixth largest independent in the world in terms of volume sold. It has a national market share of 24% and is present in every state, excluding the Amazon region, reaching more than 10.5 million homes. For the year ended December 31, 2004, Ultragaz's total volume sold reached 1.5 million tons of LPG.

Oxiteno is the sole producer of ethylene oxide and its principal derivatives in the Mercosur region and is also a major producer of specialty chemicals. Our chemical operations supply a broad range of market segments, particularly agricultural chemicals, food, cosmetics, leather, detergents, packaging for beverages, thread and polyester filaments, brake fluids, petroleum, paints and varnishes. For the year ended December 31, 2004, Oxiteno sold approximately 518 thousand tons of chemical products. In the Brazilian market for these products we compete principally with imports. Imports of ethylene glycol and methyl-ethyl-ketone, two of our most important products, represented approximately 30% and 10% respectively, of the volumes sold in Brazil during the year ended December 31, 2004.

Ultracargo is a leading provider of integrated logistics for chemicals and fuels, with 21% of Brazil's tank storage capacity for chemical products. Ultracargo accounts for approximately 71% of all tank capacity for liquids at the Aratu terminal in the State of Bahia, which serves South America's largest petrochemical complex.

#### **Balanced business mix**

Our operations encompass the distribution of LPG, the production of ethylene oxide and its derivatives and the transportation and storage of chemicals and fuels. We believe our businesses provide us with increased financial capability and flexibility across the businesses in which we operate. Our balanced business mix makes us less vulnerable to economic fluctuations and allows us to pursue growth opportunities as they arise in any of our business segments.

#### **Highly efficient LPG distribution network**

In addition to making direct sales of bottled LPG, Ultragaz is the only LPG distributor in Brazil with an exclusive network of independent dealers. This network comprises approximately 4,400 dealers who exclusively represent Ultragaz. This has enabled Ultragaz to control the quality and productivity of its dealers leading to a strong brand name recognition associated with quality, safety and efficiency, and also allows frequent contact with its customers. In addition, Ultragaz was the first to introduce LPG small bulk delivery in Brazil, with lower distribution cost than bottled distribution, and over the years has built a strong client base.

#### **Flexibility across the petrochemical cycle**

Oxiteno is the sole producer of ethylene oxide and its principal derivatives in the Mercosur region. Approximately 96% of its ethylene oxide production is used internally in the production of ethylene oxide derivatives which can be classified in two groups: specialty and commodity chemicals. Oxiteno is a major producer of specialty chemicals, which are traditionally products with better margins and less exposure to petrochemical cycles than commodity chemicals.

### **Cost efficient operations**

Oxiteno's operations have a high degree of production efficiency derived from scale similar to that of the largest producers in the world. Ultragas has significant market presence in densely populated areas which

2

## **Table of Contents**

allows it to operate its filling plants and distribution system with a high level of capacity utilization and efficiency.

### **Strong operational track record**

Our business has exhibited a solid operational track record. During the last five years, we experienced consolidated annual compounded average growth rates of 25% in EBITDA and 34% in net income, in spite of the overall macroeconomic volatility in Brazil during this same period. This growth has been driven by the operational performance of all our businesses.

### **Experienced management team**

We are led by a strong and experienced management team with a proven track record in the LPG, petrochemical and specialized logistics industries. Our senior management team possesses an average of 31 years of experience in the relevant industries, is a significant shareholder in our company, and has a performance-linked remuneration based on an economic value-added model (EVA<sup>®</sup>).

### **Alignment of shareholders interests**

Our by-laws provide important rights that align the interests of all our shareholders, including our controlling shareholders, management shareholders and minority shareholders. If our controlling shareholders sell their controlling stake in our Company, our by-laws provide that holders of our preferred and common shares are entitled to sell their shares in a public tender offer at the same price and with the same payment terms as our controlling shareholders.

## **OUR STRATEGY**

### **Build on the strength of our LPG brand**

Our LPG distribution business has a high brand recognition associated with quality, safety and efficiency. We intend to reinforce this market perception by continuing to supply high quality products and services and introducing new services and distribution channels.

### **Maintain exclusivity in LPG distribution**

We intend to preserve our strong relationship with dealers by keeping their distribution exclusivity and avoiding geographic overlap. We plan to continue to invest in training our dealers, in order to maximize efficiency, further strengthen our relationships with them and promote the high standards of our distribution network. In parallel, we plan to increase our operational efficiency and productivity at Ultragaz.

**Expand capacity at Oxiteno**

We intend to continue to expand Oxiteno's production capacity ahead of demand in Brazil. As we expand, we plan to continue our efforts to apply the best global practices to Oxiteno's plants and production processes with a view to remain technologically competitive.

**Continue to enhance product mix at Oxiteno**

We plan to increase Oxiteno's capacity to produce a variety of value-added ethylene oxide derivatives in order to optimize its sales mix across petrochemical cycles. Oxiteno's investments in research and development has resulted in the introduction of 135 new applications for its products during the last



## **Table of Contents**

three years. Oxiteno will continue to invest in research and development focused on developing new product applications to meet clients' needs. In addition, we intend to focus Oxiteno's sales on the domestic market, which allows us to have higher margins.

### **Maintain financial strength**

We seek to maintain a sound financial position to allow us to pursue investment opportunities and enhance our shareholders' return on their investment in our Company. Our net cash position for the year ended December 31, 2004 was R\$ 46 million. Additionally, all foreign currency denominated debt is hedged until its maturity.

We have been consistently distributing dividends to our shareholders. During the last five years we have paid yearly dividends representing an average of approximately 49% of our net income.

### **Continue to grow our businesses**

Our main objective is to enhance shareholder value and strengthen our market presence by growing our business. Historically, we have grown our business organically and through acquisitions. We intend to continue this strategy, both domestically and internationally.

## **RECENT DEVELOPMENTS**

### **Stock dividend and share exchange by controlling shareholders**

At our Board of Directors' meeting held on February 2, 2005, our directors approved a stock dividend of 10,453,690,324 preferred shares of Ultrapar, or 15 shares for each 100 outstanding common or preferred shares on February 16, 2005. As a result of the stock dividend, we issued 10,453,690,324 new preferred shares to our shareholders through a capitalization of reserves.

At an extraordinary shareholders' meeting held on February 22, 2005, our shareholders approved the issuance of additional preferred shares by us to permit certain shareholders, including Ultra, to exchange common shares of Ultrapar held indirectly by them into preferred shares at a ratio of one common share for one preferred share. Common shares tendered for exchange into preferred shares will be cancelled.

### **Bond offering in Brazil**

On February 2, 2005, our shareholders approved an offering to Brazilian investors of R\$ 300 million principal amount of Ultrapar bonds due 2008. The proceeds from this bond offering will be used to retire outstanding debt and/or for general corporate purposes.

### **Investment in fatty alcohol plant**

On February 16, 2005, we announced that we will invest, through our subsidiary Oxiteno, approximately US\$ 94 million in the next two years for the construction of a fatty alcohols production plant, with co-production of fatty acids and glycerin. This plant will be a pioneer unit in Latin America for the production of fatty alcohols. Fatty alcohol is a raw material used in the manufacture of specialty chemicals derived from ethylene oxide, widely used in the production of personal care products and also has various applications in domestic cleaning products, agrichemicals and textiles, among others. Fatty alcohol and its derivatives are currently imported and already widely used in Oxiteno's surfactant line. We are the largest consumer of fatty alcohols in Brazil and we estimate that 30% of the total volume produced by the new plant will be used by us. Total production capacity should amount to approximately 100,000 tons per year, considering the entire product line. Besides adding value to the

## **Table of Contents**

existing surfactants product line, this new plant is expected to generate additional net sales of US\$ 80 million/year when running at full capacity. We expect that the plant will be operational in the first half of 2007.

### **Other projects under study**

We have signed a protocol with Petróleo Brasileiro S.A., or Petrobras, to study the viability of a project to produce basic petrochemicals, including ethylene, from heavy oil. Currently, we purchase ethylene from Brazilian suppliers whose production is based on naphtha. We have not made a commitment to invest in this project should it prove to be viable and we can give no assurance that the project will prove viable or, if so, that we will participate or make an investment in such project.

We are also studying the viability of building a pipeline together with Petrobras to transport ethanol from the producing regions of Ribeirão Preto to Paulínia, one of Brazil's principal centers of ethanol distribution. We have not made a commitment to invest in this project should it prove to be viable and we can give no assurance that the project will prove viable or, if so, that we will participate or make an investment in such project.

### **PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES**

Our principal offices are located at Av. Brigadeiro Luis Antônio, 1343, 9º Andar, São Paulo, SP, Brazil 01317-910. Our telephone number is (011-55-11) 3177-6482. We maintain a website at [www.ultra.com.br](http://www.ultra.com.br). Information contained in our website does not constitute a part of this prospectus.

Table of Contents

## The offering

## Securities offered

preferred shares, including preferred shares in the form of ADSs, are being offered in a global offering. Of this total, the underwriters are offering preferred shares and ADSs in the United States and other jurisdictions outside Brazil, preferred shares purchased by U.S. investors will be placed outside the United States by the Brazilian underwriters, settled in Brazil and paid for in *reais* and their offer is being underwritten by the Brazilian underwriters pursuant to the Brazilian underwriting agreement. U.S. investors purchasing preferred shares must be authorized to invest in Brazilian Securities under the requirements established by the CMN and the CVM. The Brazilian underwriters are offering preferred shares in Brazil to Brazilian investors and to other non-U.S. international investors that are authorized to invest in Brazilian securities under the requirements established by the CMN and the CVM.

## Selling shareholders

Fábio Igel, Márcia Igel Joppert, Rogerio Igel, Joyce Igel de Castro Andrade, Lúcio de Castro Andrade Filho, Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha, Fabio Schvartsman, José Carlos Guimarães de Almeida, Pedro Wongtschowski, Maria da Conceição de Moraes Coutinho Beltrão, Helio Marcos Coutinho Beltrão, Cristiana Coutinho Beltrão, Maria Coutinho Beltrão and Monteiro Aranha S.A. Following this offering, the holdings beneficially owned by each of these shareholders will be as follows:

	Shares beneficially owned	
	after this offering	
	Common	Preferred
Fábio Igel	5.7%	0.0%
Márcia Igel Joppert	7.1%	0.1%
Rogerio Igel	6.7%	0.0%
Joyce Igel de Castro Andrade	6.7%	0.0%
Lúcio de Castro Andrade Filho	2.8%	0.0%
Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha	9.9%	0.0%
Fabio Schvartsman	1.2%	0.0%
José Carlos Guimarães de Almeida	0.1%	0.0%
Pedro Wongtschowski	1.2%	0.0%
Maria da Conceição de Moraes Coutinho Beltrão	3.0%	0.0%
Helio Marcos Coutinho Beltrão	1.8%	0.0%
Cristiana Coutinho Beltrão	1.8%	0.0%
Maria Coutinho Beltrão	1.8%	0.0%
Monteiro Aranha S.A.	10.5%	3.3%

**Table of Contents**

Over-allotment option	We have granted the underwriters and the Brazilian underwriters an option to purchase up to an additional aggregate 1,084,747,264 preferred shares (or its equivalent in ADSs) from us, solely to cover over-allotments.
The ADSs	Each ADS represents 1000 preferred shares. The depositary for the ADSs is The Bank of New York. The preferred shares represented by the ADSs will be deposited with Banco Itaú S.A. Payments for the ADSs may be made only in U.S. dollars.
Use of proceeds	We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of the ADSs or preferred shares by the selling shareholders. If the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option, the proceeds from the sale of the over-allotment shares will be used by us for general corporate purposes.
Voting rights	Holder of the preferred shares and the ADSs do not have voting rights except in limited circumstances. See Description of American depositary receipts Voting of deposited securities.
Dividends	Pursuant to our by-laws, we are required to distribute annually dividends equal to at least 50% of our adjusted net income, as calculated under Brazilian GAAP and adjusted as required by Brazilian corporate law (which may differ significantly from net income under US GAAP). Holders of our preferred shares are entitled to receive dividends per share in the same amount as the dividends per share paid to holders of our common shares. Holders of our preferred shares are entitled to receive dividends declared by us from the date of the acquisition of such shares. See Distribution policy and dividends.
Tag-along rights	In case our controlling shareholders sell their controlling stake in our Company, holders of our preferred shares are entitled to sell their shares pursuant to a public tender offer to be made by the purchaser of the controlling stake at the same price and with the same payment terms as our controlling shareholders.
Lock-up	We and each of our directors, executive officers and the selling shareholders have agreed, for 180 days following the date of the final prospectus, not to offer, sell, offer to sell, contract to sell, or otherwise dispose of any of our shares of our capital stock or any securities convertible

**Table of Contents**

into or exchangeable for or any other rights to purchase or acquire shares of our capital stock, including preferred shares and ADSs, without the prior written consent of UBS Securities LLC.

Listing and trading markets

The preferred shares are listed on the São Paulo Stock Exchange under the symbol UGPA4. The ADSs are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol UGP.

Risk factors

See Risk factors and the other information included in this prospectus for a discussion of factors you should consider before deciding to invest in the preferred shares or the ADSs.

8

Table of Contents

## Summary financial information

The following tables present summary consolidated financial data for our company under Brazilian GAAP. The consolidated balance sheet information as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and the consolidated statements of income, cash flows, changes in financial position and changes in shareholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus. The consolidated balance sheet information as of December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000 and the related consolidated statements of income, cash flows, changes in financial position and changes in shareholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements that are not included in this prospectus. You should read the information below in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus, as well as Presentation of financial information and Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2004(1)	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	U.S.\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$
<b>Consolidated income statement data:</b>						
Net sales and services	1,802.4	4,784.2	4,000.3	2,994.5	2,284.7	1,878.0
Cost of sales and services	(1,382.6)	(3,669.9)	(3,196.4)	(2,247.1)	(1,698.3)	(1,399.6)
Gross profit	419.8	1,114.3	803.9	747.4	586.4	478.4
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(209.4)	(555.9)	(458.9)	(382.3)	(317.7)	(266.2)
<b>Operating income before financial items</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>563.9</b>	<b>351.6</b>	<b>365.5</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>213.5</b>
Financial income (expenses), net	(17.0)	(45.0)	(57.2)	28.5	(31.1)	43.4
Nonoperating income (expenses), net	(6.0)	(16.0)	1.0	(44.1)	(17.0)	(16.5)
Income before income and social contribution taxes, equity in earnings (losses) of affiliated companies and minority interest	189.5	502.9	295.4	349.9	230.8	240.4
<b>Net income</b>	<b>156.2</b>	<b>414.5</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>222.3</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>128.5</b>
<b>Balance sheet data:</b>						
Total current assets	506.6	1,344.9	1,218.7	1,186.9	1,045.2	1,190.8
Property, plant and equipment, net	394.6	1,047.4	968.6	779.5	707.9	655.9
Total assets	1,004.8	2,667.2	2,408.0	2,127.9	1,952.0	2,014.5
Short-term financing	143.8	381.6	381.6	219.8	124.5	134.1
Long-term financing	97.2	258.1	306.3	363.6	290.2	291.8
Total liabilities	391.2	1,038.5	1,019.1	905.8	712.3	705.6
Shareholders' equity	603.0	1,600.5	1,356.7	1,191.1	799.9	897.7
<b>Other financial data:</b>						
Depreciation and amortization(2)	65.1	172.7	146.9	121.8	102.4	90.8
<b>EBITDA(3)</b>	<b>277.5</b>	<b>736.6</b>	<b>498.5</b>	<b>487.3</b>	<b>372.5</b>	<b>304.3</b>
Net cash (debt)(4):	17.3	46.0	(78.1)	54.5	241.3	436.3

(footnotes on following page)

**Table of Contents**

- (1) The *real* amounts for December 31, 2004 have been converted into dollars using the exchange rate of U.S.\$1.00 = R\$ 2.654, which is the commercial rate reported by the Central Bank on this date. This information is presented solely for the convenience of the reader. You should not interpret the currency conversions in this prospectus as a statement that the amounts in *reais* currently represent such values in U.S. dollars. Additionally, you should not interpret such conversions as statements that the amounts in *reais* have been, could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars at this or any other foreign exchange rates. See Exchange rates .
- (2) Represents depreciation and amortization expenses included in cost of sales and services and in selling, general and administrative expenses.
- (3) EBITDA is a measure widely used to approximate operating income. The inclusion of EBITDA information is to provide a measure of assessing our ability to generate cash from our operations. EBITDA is equal to operating income before financial items plus depreciation and amortization expenses. EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance under U.S. GAAP or Brazilian GAAP. EBITDA should not be considered in isolation, or as a substitute for net income as a measure of operating performance or to cash flows from operations or as a measure of liquidity. The EBITDA presented herein relates to Brazilian GAAP, which is used in the primary financial statements included in this filing. Such EBITDA is expressly permitted by the standards setter that establishes the accounting principles generally accepted for use in such financial statements and is included in the financial statements used in our home country jurisdiction and market.

The tables below provide a reconciliation of operating income before financial items to EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000:

<b>Ultrapar</b>					
<b>Reconciliation of operating income</b>					
<b>before financial items to EBITDA</b>					
<b>Year ended December 31,</b>					
	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>
	<b>(in millions of reais)</b>				
Operating income before financial items	563.9	351.6	365.5	278.9	213.5
Depreciation and amortization	172.7	146.9	121.8	102.4	90.8
Non-cash operating income included in Operating income (expenses), net				(8.8)	
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>736.6</b>	<b>498.5</b>	<b>487.3</b>	<b>372.5</b>	<b>304.3</b>

<b>Ultragaz</b>					
<b>Reconciliation of operating income</b>					
<b>before financial items to EBITDA</b>					
<b>Year ended December 31,</b>					
	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>
	<b>(in millions of reais)</b>				
Operating income before financial items	152.7	113.2	143.2	101.1	98.6
Depreciation and amortization	116.2	95.0	76.6	61.9	42.3
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>268.9</b>	<b>208.2</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>163.0</b>	<b>140.9</b>



**Table of Contents**

	<b>Oxiteno</b>				
	<b>Reconciliation of operating income</b>				
	<b>before financial items to EBITDA</b>				
	<b>Year ended December 31,</b>				
	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>
	<b>(in millions of reais)</b>				
Operating income before financial items	382.9	207.0	199.9	146.6	94.4
Depreciation and amortization	38.1	36.2	32.8	30.2	38.0
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>421.0</b>	<b>243.2</b>	<b>232.7</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>132.4</b>

	<b>Ultracargo</b>				
	<b>Reconciliation of operating income</b>				
	<b>before financial items to EBITDA</b>				
	<b>Year ended December 31,</b>				
	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>
	<b>(in millions of reais)</b>				
Operating income before financial items	23.0	24.7	17.6	27.4	16.3
Depreciation and amortization	17.5	15.3	11.6	9.5	9.6
Non-cash operating income included in Operating income (expenses), net				(8.8)	
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>25.9</b>

- (4) Net cash (debt) is included in this document in order to provide the reader with information relating to our overall indebtedness and financial position. Net cash (debt) is not a measure of financial performance or liquidity under U.S. GAAP or Brazilian GAAP. The table below provides a reconciliation of our consolidated balance sheet data to the net cash (debt) positions shown in the table, for the years ended December 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000.

	<b>Year ended</b>				
	<b>December 31,</b>				
	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	624.5	568.8	637.9	656.0	862.2
Short-term investments	22.4	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-term investments	38.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Short-term financing	(381.6)	(381.6)	(219.8)	(124.5)	134.1
Long-term financing	(258.1)	(306.3)	(363.6)	(290.2)	291.8
<b>Net cash (debt) position</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>(78.1)</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>241.3</b>	<b>436.3</b>



---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Risk factors

*You should carefully consider the risks described below, as well as the other information contained in this prospectus in evaluating an investment in our preferred shares or ADSs. Our business, results of operations or financial condition could be harmed if any of these materializes and, as a result, the trading price of the preferred shares or the ADSs could decline and you could lose a substantial part or even all of your investment.*

*We have included information in these risk factors concerning Brazil to the extent that information is publicly available. We believe this information is reliable, but we cannot guarantee that it is accurate.*

### **RISKS RELATING TO ULTRAPAR**

#### **Government deregulation of LPG prices has caused refinery prices to fluctuate according to the international markets and may affect our revenues and operating margin.**

The Brazilian government has historically regulated both the refinery price of LPG, which is the price we pay Petrobras and is thus a component of our cost of sales and services, and the retail price of LPG, which is the price we charge customers and is thus a component of our net sales and services. In the 1990 s, the Brazilian government began to deregulate both prices. From May 2001 the retail store prices in Brazil ceased to be regulated.

In January 2002, Petrobras refinery prices, which are the LPG prices charged by Petrobras to distributors, including us, were deregulated and they have thereafter been freely established by Petrobras, although subject to government intervention when deemed appropriate, which occurred between August 2002 and October 2002. In this new market environment, the refinery price tends to fluctuate according to the international markets, while the retail price depends on a number of factors, including the level of competition, brand recognition and the relative prices of the energy sources that compete with LPG. If we are not able to pass on increases in the refinery price to our customers by increasing the retail prices and/or improving our operational efficiency, our operating margins may be adversely affected.

#### **Petrobras is the only supplier of LPG in Brazil.**

Prior to 1995, Petrobras benefited from a constitutional monopoly in the production and importation of petroleum products in Brazil. Although the Brazilian government removed Petrobras s monopoly from the Federal Constitution in November 1995, Petrobras effectively remains the sole provider of LPG in Brazil. See Business Distribution of liquefied petroleum gas Industry and regulatory overview. Any interruption in the supply of LPG from Petrobras immediately affects Ultragas s ability to provide LPG to its customers.

**LPG distributions in Brazil, including Ultragas, do not have formal contracts with Petrobras for the supply of LPG.**

All Brazilian LPG distributors, including Ultragas, currently purchase all their LPG requirements from Petrobras without a formal LPG supply contract. The procedures for ordering and purchasing LPG from Petrobras are generally common to all LPG distributors including Ultragas. There was a significant interruption in the supply of LPG by Petrobras to the distributors in 1995 due to a 15-day strike by Petrobras employees. We cannot guarantee that there will not be other significant interruptions to LPG supplies in future.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

**Intense competition in the LPG distribution market may affect our operating margins.**

The Brazilian LPG market is very competitive in all segments residential, commercial and industrial. Petrobras and other major companies with greater resources than we possess have entered the Brazilian LPG distribution market. Intense competition in the LPG distribution market may have a material adverse effect on our operating margins.

**LPG competes with alternative sources of energy.**

LPG competes with natural gas, wood, diesel, fuel oil and electricity. Natural gas is currently the principal source of energy against which we compete. Natural gas is currently less expensive than LPG for industrial consumers who purchase large volumes, but more expensive for residential consumers. In addition, supply of natural gas requires significant investments in pipelines. The development of alternatives sources of energy in the future may adversely affect the LPG market and consequently our business, financial results and results of operations. See Business Distribution of liquefied petroleum gas Competition.

**The acquisition of Shell Gás is subject to Brazilian regulations and other antitrust rules.**

Ultragaz is subject to regulation under Brazilian antitrust rules. For this reason, the acquisition of Shell Gás (LPG) Brasil S.A., or Shell Gás, is still subject to approval by the Brazilian antitrust authorities, although these operations have been fully integrated into our business. The process is in the first of three phases of examination by the Brazilian antitrust authorities. We cannot assure that the antitrust authorities will approve the acquisition nor predict the impact that a ruling requiring us to unwind the acquisition would have on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Ethylene, the principal raw material used in our petrochemical operations, comes from limited supply sources.**

All second generation petrochemical producers in Brazil that use ethylene as their key raw material, including Oxiteno, our subsidiary involved in the production and sale of chemical and petrochemical products, purchase ethylene, from Brazilian suppliers. Oxiteno purchases ethylene from two of Brazil's three naphtha crackers, which are the sole sources of ethylene in Brazil. Braskem S.A., or Braskem, supplies all of our ethylene requirements at our plant located at Camaçari, and Petroquímica União S.A., or PQU, supplies all of our ethylene requirements at our plant located at Mauá. Because of its characteristics, ethylene is difficult and expensive to store and transport, and cannot be easily imported into Brazil. Therefore, Oxiteno is almost totally dependent on ethylene produced at Braskem and PQU for its supply of ethylene. For the year ended December 31, 2004, Brazilian ethylene imports totaled approximately 3,975 tons, representing less than 1% of Brazil's installed capacity.

Due to ethylene's chemical characteristics, Oxiteno does not store significant quantities of ethylene, and reductions in supply from Braskem and PQU would have an immediate impact on our production and results of operations. If we further expand our production capacity, there is no assurance that we will be able to obtain additional ethylene from Braskem and PQU.

In addition, Petrobras is the principal supplier of naphtha to crackers in Brazil, and any interruption in the supply of naphtha from Petrobras to the crackers could adversely impact their ability to supply ethylene to Oxiteno.

**The Brazilian petrochemical industry is very closely influenced by the performance of the international petrochemical industry and its cyclical behavior.**

The international petrochemical market is cyclical in nature, with alternating periods of tight supply, increased prices and high margins, and over capacity, declining prices and low margins. The decrease in

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

Brazilian tariff rates on petrochemical products, the increase in demand for such products in Brazil, and the ongoing integration of regional and world markets for commodities, among other factors, have contributed to the increasing integration of the Brazilian petrochemical industry into the international petrochemical marketplace. As a consequence, events affecting the petrochemical industry worldwide could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**The price of ethylene is subject to fluctuations in international oil prices.**

The price of ethylene, which is the principal component of Oxiteno's cost of sales and services, is directly linked to the price of naphtha which, in turn, is largely linked to the price of crude oil. Consequently, ethylene prices are subject to fluctuations in international oil prices. A significant increase in the price of crude oil and, consequently, naphtha and ethylene, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

**The reduction in import tariffs on petrochemical products can reduce our competitiveness in relation to imported products.**

Final prices paid by importers of petrochemical products include transportation costs and tariff rates. Consequently, tariff rates imposed by the Brazilian government affect the prices we can charge for our products. The Brazilian government's negotiation of commercial and free trade agreements, principally with NAFTA and the European Union, may result in reductions in Brazilian import duties on petrochemical products and may reduce the competitiveness of our products vis-à-vis imported petrochemical products.

**We may be adversely affected by the imposition and enforcement of more stringent environmental laws and regulations.**

We are subject to stringent environmental laws and regulations in Brazil and Mexico. Changes in these laws and regulations, or changes in the enforcement policy of these laws and regulations, could adversely affect us. In addition, it is possible that new laws or additional regulations will come into force, or that the relevant enforcement agencies will seek a more stringent interpretation of existing laws and regulations that would require us to spend additional funds on environmental matters in order to continue to keep our plants and operations in compliance with current legislation.

**The production, storage and transportation of petrochemicals and chemicals are inherently hazardous.**

The complex manufacturing operations we perform at our plants involve a variety of safety and other operating risks, including the handling, production and transportation of highly inflammable, explosive and toxic materials. These risks could result in personal injury and loss of life, severe damage to or destruction of property and equipment and environmental damage. A sufficiently large accident at one of our plants or storage facilities could force us to suspend our operations temporarily and result in significant remediation costs and lost revenue. In addition, insurance proceeds may not be available on a timely basis and may be insufficient to cover all losses. Equipment breakdowns, natural disasters, and delays in obtaining imports or required replacement parts or equipment can also affect our manufacturing operations and consequently our

results from operations.

**Our insurance coverage may be insufficient to cover losses that we might incur.**

The operation of any chemical manufacturing plant and the distribution of petrochemicals, as well as the operations of logistics of oil and chemical products and LPG distribution involve substantial risks of

---



---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

property contamination and personal injury and may result in material costs and liabilities. The occurrence of losses or other liabilities that are not covered by insurance or that exceed the limits of our insurance coverage could result in significant unexpected additional costs.

**The suspension, cancellation or non-renewal of certain federal tax benefits may adversely affect our results of operations.**

We are entitled to federal tax benefits providing for income tax exemption or reduction for our activities in the northeast region of Brazil. These benefits may be cancelled or suspended if we do not comply with our commitment not to distribute to our shareholders the amounts under the benefits or if the relevant tax authorities decide to suspend or cancel our benefits. As a result, we may become liable for the payment of related taxes at the full tax rates. If we are not able to renew the tax benefits, or if we are only able to renew them under terms that are substantially less favorable than expected, our results of operations may be adversely affected. See [Business Distribution of liquefied petroleum gas Ultramaz Tax exemption status](#), [Business Petrochemicals and chemicals Oxiteno Tax exemption status](#) and [Business Logistics of chemical products and fuels Ultracargo Tax exemption status](#).

We cannot guarantee that, whenever requested, these benefits will be renewed by the competent authorities. If so granted, we can give no assurance as to the terms upon which such new benefits will be granted. The failure to renew such benefits on favorable terms could adversely affect our results of operations.

**We are currently controlled by members of our founding family and our senior management, which substantially limits the ability of other shareholders to control the direction of our business.**

Our senior management and members of our founding family indirectly control, approximately 66% of our voting share capital through their control of Ultra S.A. This level of control enables Ultra to elect the majority of our directors and to determine the outcome of substantially all actions requiring shareholder approval. See [Principal and selling shareholders Principal shareholders Shareholders agreement of Ultra S.A.](#)

**Our status as a holding company may limit our ability to pay dividends on the preferred shares and consequently, on the ADSs.**

As a holding company, we have no significant operating assets other than our ownership of shares of our subsidiaries. Substantially all of our operating income comes from our subsidiaries. Consequently, our ability to pay you dividends depends solely upon our receipt of dividends and other cash flows from our subsidiaries.

**RISKS RELATING TO BRAZIL**

**The Brazilian government has exercised, and continues to exercise, significant influence over the Brazilian economy. Brazilian political and economic conditions could adversely affect our business and the market price of our preferred shares and the ADSs.**

The Brazilian government frequently intervenes in the Brazilian economy and occasionally makes drastic changes in policy and regulations. The Brazilian government's actions to control inflation and effect other policies and regulations have often involved wage and price controls, currency devaluations, capital controls, and limits on imports, among other measures. Our business, financial condition and results of

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

operations may be adversely affected by changes in policy or regulations involving or affecting tariffs, exchange controls and other matters, as well as factors such as:

Ø currency fluctuations;

Ø inflation;

Ø interest rates;

Ø price instability;

Ø energy shortages;

Ø liquidity of domestic capital and lending markets;

Ø fiscal policy; and

Ø other political, diplomatic, social and economic developments in or affecting Brazil.

Uncertainty over whether the Brazilian government may implement changes in policy or regulation affecting these or other factors in the future may contribute to economic uncertainty in Brazil and to heightened volatility in the Brazilian securities markets and securities issued abroad by Brazilian issuers. These and other future developments in the Brazilian economy and governmental policies may adversely affect us and our business and results of operations and may adversely affect the trading price of the ADSs and our preferred shares.

**Inflation and certain governmental measures to curb inflation may contribute significantly to economic uncertainty in Brazil and could harm our business and the market value of the ADSs and our preferred shares.**

Brazil has in the past experienced extremely high rates of inflation. Inflation and some of the Brazilian government's measures taken in an attempt to curb inflation have had significant negative effects on the Brazilian economy. Since the introduction of the *real* in 1994, Brazil's inflation rate has been substantially lower than in previous periods. However, inflationary pressures persist, and actions taken in an effort to curb inflation, coupled with speculation about possible future governmental actions, have contributed to economic uncertainty in Brazil and heightened volatility in the Brazilian securities market. According to the *Índice Geral de Preços-Mercado*, or IGP-M, a general price inflation index, the Brazilian general price inflation rates were 25.3%, 8.7% and 12.4% in 2002, 2003 and 2004, respectively.

Brazil may experience high levels of inflation in the future. Our cash operating expenses are substantially in *reais* and tend to increase with Brazilian inflation. Inflationary pressures may also hinder our ability to access foreign financial markets or may lead to further government intervention in the economy, including the introduction of government policies that could harm our business or adversely affect the market value of our preferred shares and, as a result, our ADSs.

**Exchange rate instability may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations and the market price of the ADSs and our preferred shares.**

As a result of inflationary pressures, the Brazilian currency has been devalued periodically during the last four decades. Throughout this period, the Brazilian government has implemented various economic plans and utilized a number of exchange rate policies, including sudden devaluations, periodic mini-devaluations during which the frequency of adjustments has ranged from daily to monthly, floating exchange rate systems, exchange controls and dual exchange rate markets. Although over long periods

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

depreciation of the Brazilian currency generally has correlated with the rate of inflation in Brazil, devaluation over shorter periods has resulted in significant fluctuations in the exchange rate between the Brazilian currency and the U.S. dollar and other currencies.

The *real* depreciated against the U.S. dollar by 9.3% in 2000 and by 18.7% in 2001. In 2002, the *real* depreciated 52.3% against the U.S. dollar, due in part to political uncertainty surrounding the Brazilian presidential elections and the global economic slowdown. Although the *real* appreciated 18.2% against the U.S. dollar in 2003 and a further 8.1% in 2004, no assurance can be given that the *real* will not depreciate or be devalued against the U.S. dollar again. On January 31, 2005, the U.S. dollar/*real* exchange rate was R\$2.625 per U.S.\$1.00. See Exchange rates.

There are no guarantees that the exchange rate between the *real* and the U.S. dollar will stabilize at current levels. Although we have managed our existing U.S. dollar debt obligations in order to protect against fluctuations in the dollar/*real* exchange rate, we could in the future experience monetary losses relating to these fluctuations. See Business Quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk Foreign exchange risk for information about our foreign exchange risk hedging policy.

Depreciations of the *real* relative to the U.S. dollar also create additional inflationary pressures in Brazil that may negatively affect us. Depreciations generally curtail access to foreign financial markets and may prompt government intervention, including recessionary governmental policies. Depreciations also reduce the U.S. dollar value of distributions and dividends on the ADSs and the U.S. dollar equivalent of the market price of our preferred shares and, as a result, the ADSs. On the other hand, appreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar may lead to a deterioration of the country's current account and the balance of payments, as well as to a dampening of export-driven growth.

**Developments and the perception of risk in other countries, especially emerging market countries may adversely affect the results of our operations and the market price of the preferred shares and ADSs.**

The market value of securities of Brazilian companies is affected to varying degrees by economic and market conditions in other countries, including other Latin American and emerging market countries. Although economic conditions in such countries may differ significantly from economic conditions in Brazil, investors' reactions to developments in these other countries may have an adverse effect on the market value of securities of Brazilian issuers. Crises in other emerging market countries may diminish investor interest in securities of Brazilian issuers, including ours. This could also make it more difficult for us to access the capital markets and finance our operations in the future on acceptable terms or at all.

**United States investors may not be able to obtain jurisdiction over or enforce judgments against us.**

We are a company incorporated under the laws of the Federative Republic of Brazil. All members of our Board of Directors, executive officers and experts named in this prospectus are residents of Brazil. All or a substantial part of the assets pertaining to these individuals and to Ultrapar are located outside the United States. As a result, it is possible that investors may not be able to obtain jurisdiction over these individuals or Ultrapar in the United States, or enforce judgments handed down by United States courts of law based on provisions for civil liability under federal law in relation to securities of the United States or otherwise.



---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

**RISKS RELATING TO THE PREFERRED SHARES AND THE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES**

**The preferred shares and the ADSs generally do not give you voting rights.**

Generally under Brazilian corporate law and in the case of our by-laws, holders of preferred shares do not have the right to vote at shareholders meetings except in limited circumstances. This means, among other things, that holders of our preferred shares and our ADSs, which represent preferred shares, are not entitled to vote on important corporate transactions including mergers or consolidations with other companies. See [Description of capital stock](#) [Rights of preferred shares](#).

**The preferred shares and ADSs do not entitle you to a fixed or minimum dividend.**

Under our by-laws, unless otherwise proposed by the Board of Directors and approved by the voting shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, we must pay our shareholders a mandatory distribution equal to at least 50% of our adjusted net income. The net income may be capitalized, used to set off losses and/or retained in accordance with the Brazilian corporate law and may not be available for the payment of dividends. Therefore, whether or not you receive a dividend depends on the amount of the mandatory distribution, if any, and whether the Board of Directors and the voting shareholders exercise their discretion to suspend these payments. See [Distribution policy and dividends](#) for a more detailed discussion on mandatory distributions.

**You might be unable to exercise preemptive rights with respect to the preferred shares.**

In the event of a rights offering or a capital increase which would maintain or increase the proportion of capital represented by preferred shares, preferred shareholders would have preemptive rights to subscribe to newly issued preferred shares. In the event of a capital increase which would reduce the proportion of capital represented by preferred shares, preferred shareholders would have preemptive rights to subscribe for preferred shares in proportion to their shareholdings and for common shares only to the extent necessary to prevent dilution of their interest in the company.

Our by-laws establish that the Board of Directors may exclude preemptive rights to the current shareholders, holding either common or preferred shares, in the case of an offering of new shares to be sold on a registered stock exchange or through public subscription.

The holders of preferred shares or ADSs may be unable to exercise their preemptive rights in relation to the preferred shares represented by the ADSs, unless we file a registration statement pursuant to the United States Securities Act of 1933 or an exemption from the registration requirements applies. We are not obliged to file registration statements with respect to the preemptive rights and therefore do not assure holders that such a registration will be obtained. If the rights are not registered as required, the depositary will try to sell the preemptive rights held by holder of the ADSs and you will have the right to the net sale value, if any. However, the preemptive rights will expire without compensation to you should the depositary not succeed in selling them.

**If you exchange the ADSs for preferred shares, you risk losing certain foreign currency remittance and Brazilian tax advantages.**

The ADSs benefit from the depositary's certificate of foreign capital registration, which permits the depositary to convert dividends and other distributions with respect to the preferred shares into foreign currency and remit the proceeds abroad. If you exchange your ADSs for preferred shares, you will be entitled to rely on the depositary's certificate of foreign capital registration for five business days from the date of exchange. Thereafter, you will not be able to remit abroad non-Brazilian currency unless you

---



---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

obtain your own certificate of foreign capital registration or you qualify under National Monetary Council Resolution 2,689 dated January 26, 2000, known as Resolution 2,689, which entitles certain investors to buy and sell shares on Brazilian stock exchanges without obtaining separate certificates of registration. If you do not qualify under Resolution 2,689, you will generally be subject to less favorable tax treatment on distributions with respect to the preferred shares. The depositary's certificate of registration or any certificate of foreign capital registration obtained by you may be affected by future legislative or regulatory changes, and additional Brazilian law restrictions applicable to your investment in the ADSs may be imposed in the future. For a more complete description of Brazilian tax regulations, see "Taxation - Brazilian tax consequences."

**The relative volatility and illiquidity of the Brazilian securities markets may adversely affect you.**

Investing in securities, such as the preferred shares or ADSs, of issuers from emerging market countries, including Brazil, involves a higher degree of risk than investing in securities of issuers from more developed countries. For the reasons above, investments involving risks relating to Brazil, such as investments in ADSs, are generally considered speculative in nature and are subject to certain economic and political risks, including but not limited to:

- Ø changes to the regulatory, tax, economic and political environment that may affect the ability of investors to receive payments, in whole or in part, in respect of their investments; and
- Ø restrictions on foreign investment and on repatriation of capital invested.

The Brazilian securities market is substantially smaller, less liquid, more concentrated and more volatile than major securities markets in the United States. This may limit your ability to sell the preferred shares underlying your ADSs at the price and time at which you wish to do so. The São Paulo Stock Exchange, known as Bovespa, the only Brazilian stock exchange, had a market capitalization of approximately U.S.\$341 billion as of December 31, 2004 and an average monthly trading volume of approximately U.S.\$8.7 billion for 2004. In comparison, the New York Stock Exchange had a market capitalization of U.S.\$19.8 trillion as of December 31, 2004 and an average monthly trading volume of approximately U.S.\$968 billion for 2004.

There is also a large concentration in the Brazilian securities market. The ten largest companies in terms of market capitalization represented approximately 49% of the aggregate market capitalization of the Bovespa as of December 31, 2004. The top ten stocks in terms of trading volume accounted for approximately 48% of all shares traded on the Bovespa in 2004. Ultrapar's average daily volume on both stock exchanges in 2004, 2003 and 2002 was R\$ 3.7 million, R\$ 1.6 million and R\$ 1.2 million, respectively.

**Controls and restrictions on the remittance of foreign currency could negatively affect your ability to convert and remit dividends, distributions or the proceeds from the sale of our preferred shares, Ultrapar's capacity to make dividend payments to non-Brazilian investors and the market price of our preferred shares and ADSs.**

Brazilian law provides that whenever there is a serious imbalance in the Brazilian balance of payments, or reasons for believing that there will be a serious imbalance in the future, the Brazilian government can impose temporary restrictions on remittances of income on investments by

non-Brazilian investors in Brazil. The probability that the Brazilian government might impose such restrictions is related to the level of the country's foreign currency reserves, the availability of currency in the foreign exchange markets on the maturity date of a payment, the amount of the Brazilian debt servicing requirement in relation to the economy as a whole, and the Brazilian policy towards the International Monetary Fund, among other

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Risk factors**

---

factors. We are unable to give assurances that the Central Bank will not modify its policies or that the Brazilian government will not introduce restrictions or cause delays in payments by Brazilian entities of dividends relating to securities issued in the overseas capital markets up to the present. Such restrictions or delays could negatively affect your ability to convert and remit dividends, distributions or the proceeds from the sale of our preferred shares, Ultrapar's capacity to make dividend payments to non-Brazilian investors and the market price of our preferred shares and the ADSs.

**Changes in Brazilian tax laws may have an adverse impact on the taxes applicable to a disposition of our ADSs.**

According to Law No. 10,833, enacted on December 29, 2003, the disposition of assets located in Brazil by a non-resident to either a Brazilian resident or a non-resident is subject to taxation in Brazil, regardless of whether the disposition occurs outside or within Brazil. In the event that the disposition of assets is interpreted to include a disposition of our ADSs, this tax law could result in the imposition of withholding taxes on a disposition of our ADSs by a non-resident of Brazil to another non-resident of Brazil. Due to the fact that Law No. 10,833 has been enacted and no judicial guidance as to its application yet exists, we are unable to predict whether an interpretation applying such tax laws to dispositions of the ADSs between non-residents could ultimately prevail in the courts of Brazil.

**Substantial sales of our shares or our ADSs after this offering could cause the price of our preferred shares or our ADSs to decrease.**

After completion of the global offering, the public will continue to hold substantially all of our preferred shares and ADSs representing preferred shares and Ultra S.A. will hold approximately 66% of our voting capital. Shareholders of Ultra also have the right to withdraw and convert common shares owned through Ultra into our preferred shares as more fully described under "Principal and selling shareholders' Shareholders agreement of Ultra S.A. Participações". Two other shareholders, who may freely sell their respective shares, hold a substantial portion of our remaining common shares. A sale of a significant number of shares could negatively affect the market value of the preferred shares and ADSs.

We, the selling shareholders, our directors and executive officers and certain of our other shareholders have agreed that, subject to certain exceptions, we and they will not issue or transfer, until 180 days after the date of the final prospectus any preferred shares or ADSs or any options or warrants to purchase our preferred shares or ADSs, or any securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, or that represent the right to receive, our preferred shares or ADSs. After the 180 day lock-up period, the preferred shares and ADSs subject to these agreements will be eligible for sale in the public market. The market price of our preferred shares and the ADSs could drop significantly if the holders of shares or the ADSs sell them or the market perceives that they intend to sell them.

**If we were treated as a Passive Foreign Investment Company, U.S. Holders of our preferred shares or our ADSs would be subject to disadvantageous rules under the U.S. tax laws.**

If we are characterized as a passive foreign investment company, or PFIC, in any year, U.S. holders of our preferred shares or our ADSs could be subject to unfavorable U.S. federal income tax treatment. Although we do not believe that we were a PFIC in 2004 and we do not expect to be a PFIC in the foreseeable future, there can be no assurance that our business and activities will not lead to PFIC status for us in the future. PFIC classification is a factual determination made annually and thus is subject to change. See "Taxation - U.S. federal income tax consequences" for a

description of the PFIC rules.

---

20

**Table of Contents**

---

## Use of proceeds

We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of the ADSs or preferred shares by the selling shareholders. If the underwriters and the Brazilian underwriters exercise their over-allotment option, we will use the proceeds from the sale of over-allotment shares (approximately U.S.\$ , if the over-allotment option is exercised in full) for general corporate purposes.

---

---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Market information

### GENERAL

Our ADSs are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol UGP. Our preferred shares trade on the São Paulo Stock Exchange under the symbol UGPA4. The ADSs offered in this offering will be fungible with, and will be identified by the same CUSIP number and will be eligible for trading under the same New York Stock Exchange trading symbol as, the existing ADSs.

### MARKET PRICE OF PREFERRED SHARES AND ADSs

The table below sets forth, for the indicated periods, the high and low closing prices of the ADSs on The New York Stock Exchange, in U.S. dollars, and the preferred shares on the São Paulo Stock Exchange, in *reais*:

Year ended	New York Stock Exchange U.S.\$		São Paulo Stock Exchange R\$	
	per ADS		per 1,000 preferred shares	
	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
December 31, 2000	13.56	8.00	25.00	15.00
December 31, 2001	10.75	4.95	21.65	14.00
December 31, 2002	9.55	5.00	26.40	18.10
December 31, 2003	12.97	6.41	37.70	21.95
December 31, 2004	20.00	8.70	53.50	27.10
<b>Year ended December 31, 2003</b>				
First quarter	7.45	6.41	24.90	21.95
Second quarter	9.22	6.94	26.80	22.50
Third quarter	10.60	8.69	30.99	25.35
Fourth quarter	12.97	10.25	37.70	30.00
<b>Year ended December 31, 2004</b>				
First quarter	13.45	11.25	38.01	33.03
Second quarter	11.95	8.70	34.65	27.10
Third quarter	15.96	10.05	46.01	30.10
Fourth quarter	20.00	14.47	53.50	42.24
<b>Month ended</b>				
August 31, 2004	13.90	11.16	41.50	34.20
September 30, 2004	15.96	13.86	46.01	40.00
October 31, 2004	16.68	14.47	47.00	42.24

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

November 30, 2004	18.70	15.50	50.39	45.50
December 31, 2004	20.00	18.07	53.50	50.00
January 31, 2005	20.26	17.57	53.49	48.80

**SHARE REPURCHASE PROGRAM**

In October 2001, the Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program under which we can acquire our own preferred shares at market price and hold them in treasury for subsequent sale or cancellation. During 2002 and 2003, we acquired a total of 20.2 million and 87.9 million preferred

---

**Table of Contents****Market information**

shares, respectively. From January 1, 2004 to September 23, 2004, we acquired a total of 219.6 million preferred shares. The last share repurchase program expired on September 23, 2004 and was not renewed by us. Of the 327.7 million shares repurchased since approval of the program in 2001, we have granted 145 million preferred shares as deferred stock compensation to our executive officers under our Deferred Stock Plan. See Management Compensation.

The table below shows all repurchases by us of our preferred shares during 2004:

Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per 1,000 shares in reais	Total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Maximum number of shares that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs
January 1, 2004 - January 31, 2004	0		0	1,722,752,268
February 1, 2004 - February 29, 2004	0		0	1,722,752,268
March 1, 2004 - March 31, 2004	17,300,000	34.41	17,300,000	1,705,452,268
April 1, 2004 - April 30, 2004	17,300,000	33.65	17,300,000	1,688,152,268
May 1, 2004 - May 31, 2004	149,200,000	29.04	149,200,000	1,538,952,268
June 1, 2004 - June 30, 2004	22,100,000	30.62	22,100,000	1,516,852,268
July 1, 2004 - July 31, 2004	13,700,000	30.95	13,700,000	1,503,152,268
August 1, 2004 - August 31, 2004	0		0	1,503,152,268
September 1, 2004 - September 30, 2004	0		0	1,503,152,268
October 1, 2004 - October 31, 2004	0		0	0
November 1, 2004 - November 30, 2004	0		0	0
December 1, 2004 - December 31, 2004	0		0	0
<b>Total shares repurchased during 2004</b>	<b>219,600,000</b>		<b>219,600,000</b>	

- (1) Our latest share repurchase program approving the repurchase of 1,733,452,508 shares was announced on September 25, 2003 and expired on September 23, 2004.

**TRADING ON THE SÃO PAULO STOCK EXCHANGE**

Settlement of transactions conducted on the São Paulo Stock Exchange is effected three business days after the trade date. Delivery of, and payment for, shares are made through the facilities of separate clearing houses for each exchange, which maintain accounts for member brokerage firms. The seller is ordinarily required to deliver the shares to the clearing house on the second business day following the trade date. The clearing house for the São Paulo Stock Exchange is *Companhia Brasileira de Liquidação e Custódia*, or CBLC, which is wholly owned by that exchange.



## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

In order to better control volatility, the São Paulo Stock Exchange has adopted a circuit breaker system pursuant to which trading sessions may be suspended for a period of 30 minutes or one hour whenever the indices of these stock exchanges fall below the limits of 10% and 15%, respectively, in relation to the closing index registered in the previous trading session.

The São Paulo Stock Exchange is less liquid than the New York Stock Exchange or other major exchanges in the world. At December 31, 2004, the aggregate market capitalization of the 373

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Market information**

---

companies listed on the São Paulo Stock Exchange was equivalent to approximately U.S.\$340.92 billion, and the ten largest companies listed on the São Paulo Stock Exchange represented approximately 49% of the total market capitalization of all listed companies. Although any of the outstanding shares of a listed company may trade on a Brazilian stock exchange, in most cases fewer than half of the listed shares are actually available for trading by the public, the remainder being held by small groups of controlling persons, by governmental entities or by one principal shareholder. See Risk factors Risks relating to the preferred shares and the American depositary shares The relative volatility and illiquidity of the Brazilian securities markets may adversely affect you.

Trading on the São Paulo Stock Exchange by non-residents of Brazil is subject to certain limitations under Brazilian foreign investment and tax legislation. See Description of capital stock Regulation of foreign investment and exchange controls.

**REGULATION OF BRAZILIAN SECURITIES MARKETS**

The Brazilian securities markets are regulated by the CVM, which has authority over stock exchanges and the securities markets generally, by the *Conselho Monetário Nacional*, the National Monetary Council, and by the Central Bank, which has, among others, licensing authority over brokerage firms and regulates foreign investment and foreign exchange transactions.

Under the Brazilian corporate law, a corporation is either publicly (*companhia aberta*), such as we are, or closely held (*companhia fechada*). All publicly held companies, including us, are registered with the CVM and are subject to reporting requirements, in order to be allowed to have their securities offered to the public and to be listed in a Brazilian stock exchange. Our preferred shares are traded on the São Paulo Stock Exchange but may be traded privately subject to certain limitations. The Brazilian over the counter market consists of direct trades in which a financial institution registered with the CVM serves as intermediary.

We may ask that trading of our securities on the São Paulo Stock Exchange be suspended in anticipation of a material announcement. Trading may also be suspended at the initiative of the São Paulo Stock Exchange or the CVM, among other reasons, based on or due to a belief that we have provided inadequate information regarding a material event or has provided inadequate responses to the inquiries by the CVM or the São Paulo Stock Exchange.

Brazilian securities law, Brazilian corporate law and the regulations issued by the CVM, the National Monetary Council and the Central Bank provide, among other things, disclosure requirements and restrictions on insider trading, price manipulation and protection of minority shareholders. However, the Brazilian securities markets are not as highly regulated and supervised as the U.S. securities markets or markets in some other jurisdictions.

---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Exchange rates

There are two principal foreign exchange markets in Brazil:

Ø the commercial rate exchange market; and

Ø the floating rate exchange market.

Each one of these markets is regulated separately. The commercial market is dedicated principally to trade and financial foreign exchange transactions such as the buying and selling of registered investments by foreign entities, the purchase or sale of shares, or the payment of dividends or interest with respect to shares. Foreign currencies may only be purchased through financial institutions domiciled in Brazil authorized to operate in these markets. The floating rate foreign exchange market is generally used for transactions not conducted through the commercial foreign exchange market. In both markets, rates are freely negotiated but may be strongly influenced by Central Bank intervention. Before February 1, 1999, the foreign exchange rate in each of these markets was established independently, potentially resulting in two different rates at any given time. On January 25, 1999, the Brazilian government announced the unification of the exchange positions of the Brazilian banks in the floating rate exchange market and commercial rate exchange market, which led to a convergence in the pricing and liquidity of both markets. Since February 1, 1999 the floating market rate has been the same as the commercial market rate. However, there is no guarantee that the rates will continue to be the same in the future.

Following the introduction of the *real* in 1994 and through 1998, the Central Bank maintained a band system exchange rate, under which the exchange rate between the *real* and the U.S. dollar would fluctuate within a pre-established moving band. In January 1999, due to market pressures, the Central Bank abolished the band system and allowed the *real*/U.S. dollar exchange rate to float freely. Since then, the exchange rate has been established by the market and has fluctuated considerably, reporting a maximum quotation of R\$ 3.955 per U.S.\$ 1.00 on October 22, 2002. Since the liberalization of the exchange rate, the Central Bank has intervened occasionally to control unstable movements in the foreign exchange rate. It is not possible to predict whether the Central Bank will continue to let the *real* float freely or whether the *real* will remain at its present level. Accordingly, it is not possible to predict what impact the Brazilian government's exchange rate policies may have on us. The Brazilian government could impose a band system in the future or the *real* could devalue or appreciate substantially. See Risk factors Risks relating to Brazil.

The following table sets forth information on prevailing commercial foreign exchange selling rates for the periods indicated, as published by the Central Bank on its electronic information system, SISBACEN, using PTAX 800, Option 5.

Year ended	Exchange rates of nominal <i>reais</i> per U.S.\$ 1.00			
	High	Low	Average(1)	Year end
December 31, 2000	1.985	1.723	1.835	1.955
December 31, 2001	2.801	1.936	2.353	2.320
December 31, 2002	3.955	2.271	2.998	3.533
December 31, 2003	3.662	2.822	3.060	2.889
December 31, 2004	3.205	2.654	2.917	2.654



---

**Table of Contents****Exchange rates**

---

**Exchange rates of nominal *reais* per U.S.\$ 1.00**

<b>Month ended</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Average(2)</b>	<b>Month end</b>
August 31, 2004	3.064	2.934	2.999	2.934
September 30, 2004	2.936	2.859	2.897	2.859
October 31, 2004	2.885	2.824	2.855	2.857
November 30, 2004	2.859	2.731	2.795	2.731
December 31, 2004	2.787	2.654	2.721	2.654
January 31, 2005	2.722	2.625	2.693	2.625

(1) Average of the foreign exchange rates on the last day of each month in the period.

(2) Average of the high and low foreign exchange rates for each month.

---

---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Capitalization

The following table sets forth our total debt and capitalization at December 31, 2004, and as adjusted to reflect (i) the sale by us of R\$ 300 million principal amount of bonds due 2008 solely to Brazilian investors on \_\_\_\_\_, 2005, and the repayment of short-term debt with the proceeds from the sale of these bonds, (ii) the issuance of 10,453,690,324 preferred shares as a stock dividend approved at a meeting of our Board of Directors held on February 2, 2005, and (iii) the sale by us of 1,084,747,264 preferred shares, assuming that the underwriters fully exercise their over-allotment option. This table should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of December 31, 2004		
	(in millions of U.S. dollars)(1)	(in millions of <i>reais</i> )	(as adjusted, in millions of <i>reais</i> )
Cash and cash equivalents	235.3	624.5	624.5
Short-term investments	8.4	22.4	22.4
Long-term investments	14.6	38.8	38.8
Related companies	1.2	3.1	3.1
<b>Total cash and financial investments</b>	<b>259.5</b>	<b>688.8</b>	<b>688.8</b>
Short-term financing	143.8	381.6	81.6
Long-term debt			
Financing	97.2	258.1	258.1
Related companies	3.3	8.8	8.8
Bonds			300.0
<b>Total debt</b>	<b>244.3</b>	<b>648.5</b>	<b>648.5</b>
<b>Minority interest</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>28.2</b>
Shareholders' equity			
Capital stock	250.2	664.0	898.8
Reserves and retained earnings	352.8	936.5	701.7
Capital over-allotment			
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>603.0</b>	<b>1,600.5</b>	
<b>Total capitalization(2)</b>	<b>857.9</b>	<b>2,277.2</b>	

- (1) The *real* amounts for December 31, 2004 have been converted into dollars using the exchange rate of U.S.\$1.00 = R\$ 2.654, which is the commercial rate reported by the Central Bank on this date. This information is presented solely for the convenience of the reader. You should not interpret the currency conversions in this prospectus as a statement that the amounts in *reais* currently represent such values in U.S. dollars. Additionally, you should not interpret such conversions as statements that the amounts in *reais* have been, could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars at this or any other foreign exchange rates. See "Exchange rates" .

- (2) Total capitalization is the sum of total debt, minority interest and total shareholders' equity.
-



---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Selected consolidated financial information

The following table presents our selected financial information at the dates and for each of the periods indicated in Brazilian GAAP. The consolidated balance sheet information as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and the consolidated statements of income, cash flows, changes in financial position and changes in shareholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus. The consolidated balance sheet information as of December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000 and the related consolidated statements of income, cash flows, changes in financial position and changes in shareholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements that are not included in this prospectus.

You should read the information below in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus, as well as Presentation of financial information and Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations.

	Year ended December 31,					
	2004(1)	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	(in millions of U.S. dollars or reais, where indicated, except per share data)					
	U.S.\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$
<b>Consolidated income statement data:</b>						
Gross sales and services	1,978.1	5,250.6	4,603.8	3,795.3	2,862.5	2,301.2
Taxes on sales and services, rebates, discounts and returns	(175.7)	(466.4)	(603.5)	(800.8)	(577.8)	(423.2)
Net sales and services	1,802.4	4,784.2	4,000.3	2,994.5	2,284.7	1,878.0
Cost of sales and services	(1,382.6)	(3,669.9)	(3,196.4)	(2,247.1)	(1,698.3)	(1,399.6)
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>419.8</b>	<b>1,114.3</b>	<b>803.9</b>	<b>747.4</b>	<b>586.4</b>	<b>478.4</b>
Operating (expenses) income						
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(209.4)	(555.9)	(458.9)	(382.3)	(317.7)	(266.2)
Other operating income, net	2.1	5.5	6.6	0.4	10.2	1.3
Total operating expenses	(207.3)	(550.4)	(452.3)	(381.9)	(307.5)	(264.9)
<b>Operating income before financial items</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>563.9</b>	<b>351.6</b>	<b>365.5</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>213.5</b>
Financial income (expenses), net	(17.0)	(45.0)	(57.2)	28.5	(31.1)	43.4
Non-operating (expenses) income, net	(6.0)	(16.0)	1.0	(44.1)	(17.0)	(16.5)
Income before income and social contribution taxes, equity in earnings (losses) of affiliated companies and minority interest	189.5	502.9	295.4	349.9	230.8	240.4
Income and social contribution taxes	(31.3)	(83.0)	(44.9)	(71.4)	(27.5)	(47.3)
Income before equity in earnings (losses) of affiliated companies and minority interest	158.2	419.9	250.5	278.5	203.3	193.1
Equity in earnings (losses) of affiliated companies			(0.5)	(1.7)	1.9	9.6
Minority interest	(2.0)	(5.4)	(3.6)	(54.5)	(73.0)	(74.2)
<b>Net income</b>	<b>156.2</b>	<b>414.5</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>222.3</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>128.5</b>
Net earnings per thousand shares(2)	2.24	5.95	3.54	3.62	2.49	2.42



Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Dividends per thousand common shares(3)	0.89	2.36	1.01	1.00	4.20	0.57
Dividends per thousand preferred shares(3)	0.89	2.36	1.11	1.09	4.63	0.63

*(table continued on following page)*

**Table of Contents****Selected consolidated financial information**

	Year ended December 31,					
	2004(1)	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	(in millions of U.S. dollars or <i>reais</i> , where indicated, except per share data)					
	U.S.\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$
<b>Other financial data(4)</b>						
Cash flows from operating activities(5)	201.8	535.6	311.4	468.8	339.7	302.7
Cash flows from investing activities(5)	(114.2)	(303.1)	(391.3)	(427.2)	(206.7)	(170.5)
Cash flows from financing activities(5)	(66.6)	(176.8)	10.8	(59.7)	(339.2)	(126.6)
Depreciation and amortization(6)	65.1	172.7	146.9	121.8	102.4	90.8
<b>EBITDA(7)</b>	<b>277.5</b>	<b>736.6</b>	<b>498.5</b>	<b>487.3</b>	<b>372.5</b>	<b>304.3</b>
Number of common shares (in millions)	51,264.6	51,264.6	51,264.6	51,264.6	37,984.0	37,984.0
Number of preferred shares (in millions)	18,426.6	18,426.6	18,426.6	18,426.6	15,016.0	15,016.0
<b>U.S. GAAP:</b>						
Net income(8)	156.1	414.3	288.3	143.9	123.0	123.8
Basic earnings per thousand common shares(8)	1.95	5.18	3.48	1.97	1.94	1.96
Basic earnings per thousand preferred shares(8)	1.95	5.18	3.82	2.16	2.14	2.15

- (1) The *real* amounts for December 31, 2004 have been converted into dollars using the exchange rate of U.S.\$1.00 = R\$ 2.654, which is the commercial rate reported by the Central Bank on this date. This information is presented solely for the convenience of the reader. You should not interpret the currency conversions in this prospectus as a statement that the amounts in *reais* currently represent such values in U.S. dollars. Additionally, you should not interpret such conversions as statements that the amounts in *reais* have been, could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars at this or any other foreign exchange rates. See Exchange rates .
- (2) Net earnings per thousand shares is calculated on the weighted average shares outstanding during each of the periods presented. Under Brazilian GAAP, net earnings per thousand shares are not retroactively adjusted for the stock dividend described under Description of capital stock History of capital stock.
- (3) See Distribution policy and dividends for information regarding declaration and payment of dividends. Dividends per thousand shares do not reflect any adjustments related to the stock dividend described under Description of capital stock History of capital stock.
- (4) Cash flow information has been derived from our consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP.
- (5) See Note 25(V)(i) to our consolidated financial statements.
- (6) Represents depreciation and amortization expenses included in cost of sales and services and in selling, general and administrative expenses.
- (7) See footnote 3 under Summary financial information for a more complete discussion of EBITDA and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.
- (8) The calculation of earnings per thousand shares is retroactively adjusted for the stock dividend described under Description of capital stock-History of capital stock for all the periods presented.

**Table of Contents**

	As of December 31,					
	2004(1)	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	(in millions of U.S. dollars or <i>reais</i> , where indicated)					
	U.S.\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$	R\$
<b>Consolidated balance sheet data</b>						
<b>Current assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	235.3	624.5	568.8	637.9	656.0	862.2
Short-term investments	8.4	22.4	41.0			
Trade accounts receivables	139.1	369.3	322.3	278.0	149.2	139.2
Inventories	77.6	206.0	137.7	106.3	94.5	86.5
Recoverable taxes	37.7	100.1	115.5	115.1	121.2	82.2
Other	8.5	22.6	33.4	49.6	24.3	20.7
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>506.6</b>	<b>1,344.9</b>	<b>1,218.7</b>	<b>1,186.9</b>	<b>1,045.2</b>	<b>1,190.8</b>
<b>Long-term assets</b>						
Long-term investment	14.6	38.8				
Related companies	1.2	3.1	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.5
Deferred income and social contribution taxes	23.8	63.3	61.4	33.3	27.3	23.0
Recoverable taxes	3.6	9.5				
Other	10.8	28.6	20.7	11.5	13.0	11.3
<b>Total long-term assets</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>143.3</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>35.8</b>
<b>Permanent assets</b>						
Investments	12.0	31.8	33.1	33.0	88.8	87.8
Property, plant and equipment, net	394.6	1,047.4	968.6	779.5	707.9	655.9
Deferred charges, net	37.6	99.8	102.7	81.1	68.1	44.2
<b>Total permanent assets</b>	<b>444.2</b>	<b>1,179.0</b>	<b>1,104.4</b>	<b>893.6</b>	<b>864.8</b>	<b>787.9</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>1,004.8</b>	<b>2,667.2</b>	<b>2,408.0</b>	<b>2,127.9</b>	<b>1,952.0</b>	<b>2,014.5</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>						
Financing	143.8	381.6	381.6	219.8	124.5	134.1
Suppliers	38.4	102.0	90.3	104.4	88.4	86.8
Payroll and related charges	35.5	94.1	74.7	64.4	50.2	44.7
Dividends payable	28.1	74.7	41.7	49.0	33.6	27.1
Other	12.3	32.7	44.5	30.6	27.2	28.9
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>258.1</b>	<b>685.1</b>	<b>632.8</b>	<b>468.2</b>	<b>323.9</b>	<b>321.6</b>
<b>Long-term liabilities</b>						
Financing	97.2	258.1	306.3	363.6	290.2	291.8
Related companies	3.3	8.8	9.0	10.2	11.0	11.6
Other taxes and contributions contingent liability	19.6	52.1	40.9	28.5	62.4	53.4
Other	13.0	34.4	30.1	35.3	24.8	27.2
<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>353.4</b>	<b>386.3</b>	<b>437.6</b>	<b>388.4</b>	<b>384.0</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>391.2</b>	<b>1,038.5</b>	<b>1,019.1</b>	<b>905.8</b>	<b>712.3</b>	<b>705.6</b>
Minority interest	10.6	28.2	32.2	31.0	439.8	411.2
<b>Shareholders equity</b>						
Capital	250.2	664.0	664.0	664.0	433.9	433.9
Capital reserve		0.1				
Revaluation reserve	6.2	16.4	17.8	26.0	25.9	29.1
Profit reserves	346.6	920.0	674.9	501.1	340.1	434.7
<b>Total shareholders equity</b>	<b>603.0</b>	<b>1,600.5</b>	<b>1,356.7</b>	<b>1,191.1</b>	<b>799.9</b>	<b>897.7</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY</b>	<b>1,004.8</b>	<b>2,667.2</b>	<b>2,408.0</b>	<b>2,127.9</b>	<b>1,952.0</b>	<b>2,014.5</b>

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

### U.S. GAAP:

Total assets	978.0	2,595.9	2,343.6	2,004.2	1,892.0	1,967.6
Total shareholders' equity	582.4	1,545.8	1,294.8	1,076.5	748.5	854.6

- (1) The *real* amounts for December 31, 2004 have been converted into dollars using the exchange rate of U.S.\$1.00 = R\$ 2.654, which is the commercial rate reported by the Central Bank on this date. This information is presented solely for the convenience of the reader. You should not interpret the currency conversions in this prospectus as a statement that the amounts in *reais* currently represent such values in U.S. dollars. Additionally, you should not interpret such conversions as statements that the amounts in *reais* have been, could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars at this or any other foreign exchange rates. See Exchange rates .

---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations

### **OPERATING RESULTS**

You should read this discussion together with our consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, and other financial information included elsewhere in this prospectus and in conjunction with the financial information included under "Selected consolidated financial information." Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP and the accompanying notes contain a description of the principal differences between such practices and U.S. GAAP, and a reconciliation to U.S. GAAP of net income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 and shareholders' equity for the periods ended December 31, 2004 and 2003. Our consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 were audited by the independent registered public accounting firm, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes.

#### **Overview**

Our three principal businesses are:

- Ø the LPG distribution business, conducted by our wholly-owned subsidiary Ultragaz;
- Ø the chemical and petrochemical business, conducted by our wholly-owned subsidiary Oxiteno; and
- Ø logistical services for oil and chemical products, conducted by our wholly-owned subsidiary Ultracargo.

Ultragaz sells LPG to the residential, commercial and industrial market segments. Oxiteno produces ethylene oxide and its principal derivatives, and is also a significant producer of specialty chemicals. It manufactures approximately 700 products used in various industrial sectors such as polyethylene terephthalate, or PET, packaging, polyester, textiles, paints, cosmetics and detergents. Ultracargo operates a fleet of trucks specializing in the transport of chemical products and fuels and maintains storage facilities at railroad junctions and port terminals.

#### **Brazilian economic background**

Since most of our operating businesses are located in Brazil, we are significantly affected by Brazil's economic and social conditions, including, but not limited to, gross domestic product, or GDP, growth rates, the domestic rate of inflation and exchange rate fluctuations.

**Gross domestic product.** After the introduction of the *real* Plan in 1994, the Brazilian economy experienced some years of strong economic growth. However, in 1998, economic growth slowed down, followed by a sharp devaluation of the *real* and GDP increased by 0.8% in 1999. On the other hand, in 2000, Brazil's GDP grew by 4.4%. In 2001, Brazil's GDP grew by only 1.5%, largely due to the lack of energy supply, the terrorist attacks of September 11, and the Argentine crisis. In 2002, Brazil's GDP grew by 1.5%, as a result of the political instability surrounding the presidential elections of October 2002, which caused foreign exchange rate devaluation, and an increase in interest rates, and undermined consumer confidence. In 2003, the GDP grew 0.5%, largely a reflection of the economic policy of holding the basic interest rate at high levels throughout the year as a means of controlling inflation. As government became more confident regarding inflation trends, interest rates were lowered, and estimates

---

**Table of Contents****Management s discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

are that during 2004 Brazilian GDP grew by 5%. Our operations are significantly impacted by Brazilian GDP growth, specifically, sales of LPG to the commercial and industrial customers, Oxitenos sales to the domestic market and Ultracargo s logistics operations. In addition, sales of LPG to residential customers are affected by the level of household income.

**Inflation and currency fluctuations.** Our cash operating expenses are substantially in *reais* and tend to increase with Brazilian inflation. The inflation rate, as measured by the *Índice Geral de Preços Mercado*, or IGP-M, was 1.8% in 1998. The inflation rate increased to 20.1% in 1999 as a result of the devaluation of the *real* beginning in January 1999, and decreased to 10.0% in 2000 and 10.4% in 2001. In 2002, the inflation rate as measured by the IGP-M increased to 25.3%, reflecting the foreign exchange rate devaluation of 52.3%, largely due to uncertainties and risks inherent in the Brazilian presidential succession campaign. In 2003, the *real* appreciated 18% against the U.S. dollar, consequently diminishing inflationary pressures and resulting in an IGP-M of 8.7%. In 2004, the *real* appreciated further against the U.S. dollar and IGP-M for the year was 12.4%. Future governmental actions, including actions to adjust the value of the *real* in relation to the dollar, may increase inflation.

The principal foreign exchange risk we face arises from certain U.S. dollar denominated costs and expenses. Although a substantial part of our debt is dollar-denominated, it is currently hedged against currency devaluation through the use of various derivative instruments. Additionally, a significant part of our raw materials is also denominated or indexed to the U.S. dollar. A large part of our sales is denominated in *reais*, although prices in the chemical business are benchmarked to prices prevailing in the international markets and denominated in U.S. dollars. Hence, we are exposed to foreign exchange rate risks which could negatively impact our businesses, financial situation and operating results as well as our capacity to service our debt.

The table below shows the inflation rate for the periods indicated, as measured by the IGP-M as well as the devaluation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar.

Index	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
General Price Index IGP-M	12.4%	8.7%	25.3%
Devaluation (appreciation) of the real against the U.S. dollar	(8.1)%	(18.2)%	52.3%

We manage the foreign exchange risk associated with the scheduled payments under the terms of our U.S. dollar indebtedness by investing in U.S. dollar-denominated securities and foreign currency/interest swap contracts, under which we pay variable interest in *reais* based on the interbank certificate of deposit rate, or CDI, and receive fixed interest in U.S. currency. As of December 31, 2004 our total debt denominated in foreign currency was R\$ 359.1 million, including pre-export finance contracts and import payables. At the same date our total asset position in foreign currency was R\$ 410.6 million, composed of investments indexed to U.S. dollars and swap instruments used to manage fluctuations of exchange rates and foreign currency receivables exposures. See Business Quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk Foreign exchange risk for information about our foreign exchange risk hedging policy and Notes 12 and 18 to our consolidated financial statements.

**Discussion of critical accounting policies and estimates**

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

The presentation of our financial condition and results of operations requires our management to make judgments regarding the effects of matters that are inherently uncertain on the carrying value of our assets and liabilities and may affect the reported amount of them as well as our revenues and expenses.

---

32



---

**Table of Contents**

---

**Management s discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

---

Actual results may differ from those estimated under different variables, assumptions or conditions, even though our management believes that its accounting estimates are reasonable. The following paragraphs review the critical accounting estimates that management considers most important for understanding our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. An accounting estimate is considered a critical accounting estimate if it meets the following criteria:

- Ø The accounting estimate requires management to make assumptions about matters that were highly uncertain at the time the accounting estimate was made; and
- Ø Different estimates that management reasonably could have used for the accounting estimate in the current period, or changes in the accounting estimate that are reasonably likely to occur from period to period, would have a material impact on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

We have identified the following four of our accounting policies that can be considered critical.

***Allowance for doubtful accounts.*** We maintain allowances for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the subsequent inability of our customers to make required payments. The allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded in an amount we consider sufficient to cover any probable losses on realization of our accounts receivable from our customers, as well as other receivables, and is included as selling expenses; no adjustment is made to net sales and services revenue. In order to establish the allowance for doubtful accounts, our management constantly evaluates the amount and characteristics of our accounts receivable. When significant delays occur and the likelihood of receiving these payments decreases, a provision is made. In case receivables in arrears are guaranteed or there are reasonable grounds to believe they will be paid, no provision is made. If the financial conditions of our customers were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances would be required in future periods. However, because we can not predict with certainty the future financial stability of our customers, we can not guarantee that our reserves will continue to be adequate. Actual credit losses may be greater than the allowance we have established, which could have a significant impact on our selling expenses. See Note 25v(h) to our consolidated financial statements for additional information about our allowance for doubtful accounts.

***Deferred Taxes.*** We recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities which do not expire, arising from tax loss carry forwards, temporary add-backs, revaluation of property, plant and equipment and other procedures. We periodically review the deferred tax assets for recoverability and establish a valuation allowance, as required, based on historical taxable income, projected future taxable income, and the expected timing of the reversals of existing temporary differences. In the event we or one of our subsidiaries operate at a loss or are unable to generate sufficient future taxable income, or if there is a material change in the actual effective tax rates or time period within which the underlying temporary differences become taxable or deductible, we evaluate the need to establish a valuation allowance against all or a significant portion of our deferred tax assets, resulting in an increase in our effective tax rate, thereby decreasing net income. If we determine that we can realize a deferred tax in excess of our net recorded amount, we decrease the valuation allowance, thereby increasing net income. Significant management judgment is required in determining any valuation allowance. The principal uncertainty relates to the likelihood of future taxable income from the subsidiary that generated the deferred tax asset. A change in our projections of profitability could result in the need to record a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets, resulting in a negative impact of future results. See Note 21 to our consolidated financial statements for additional information on taxes.

***Contingent liabilities.*** We are currently involved in certain legal and administrative proceedings that arise from our normal course of business as described in Note 19 to our consolidated financial



---

**Table of Contents**

---

**Management s discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

---

statements and Business Legal proceedings. We believe that the extent to which these contingencies are recognized in our consolidated financial statements is adequate. It is our policy to record accrued liabilities in regard to contingencies that can be reasonably estimated and could have a material adverse impact on the result of our operations or our financial condition, to the extent not covered by insurance, and that are likely to occur in the opinion of our management, based on information available to us including information obtained from our legal advisors. Future results of operations for any particular quarterly or annual period could be materially affected by changes in our assumptions, by the effectiveness of our strategies relating to these proceedings, by future developments in each matter being discussed or by changes in approach, such as a change in settlement strategy in dealing with these matters.

***Fair value of financial instruments.*** We enter into foreign currency swap agreements in order to hedge our foreign exchange exposure. Under Brazilian GAAP, these swap agreements are recorded at their net settlement prices as determined on each balance sheet date in accordance with their contractual terms. In applying U.S. GAAP to our swap agreements we adopted SFAS 133, Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities. The accounting required under SFAS 133 is broader than under Brazilian GAAP, especially with respect to the overall treatment and definition of a derivative, when to record a derivative, the classification of derivatives, and when to designate a derivative as a hedge. Under this method of accounting we adjusted our foreign currency swaps to their fair values, with changes in fair values being recognized in earnings. Note 25 to our consolidated financial statements provides additional information regarding the accounting of our swap agreements.

In order to estimate fair values, we consider several variables, such as interest rates, discount rates, foreign exchange rates and future cash flows. Our most important sources of information concerning these variables are the market projections of future exchange and interest rates provided by the Brazilian Mercantile & Future Exchange (BMF). We believe BMF to be the most adequate and reliable source of information available for our calculations. However, given the volatility inherent in financial markets, estimates concerning the variables used to calculate fair values are subject to constant change. As a consequence, our judgment related to, among other issues, the behavior of these variables, the selection of sources of information and the timing of calculation, directly affects the fair values of our swaps and the amount of gains or losses recorded in the income statement under U.S. GAAP.

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations****Results of operations**

The following discussion of our results of operations is based on the financial information derived from our consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP.

*Year ended December 31, 2004 compared to the year ended December 31, 2003.*

The following table shows a summary of our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2004 and 2003:

	Year ended December 31, 2004	Percentage of net sales and services (in millions of reais, except percentages)	Year ended December 31, 2003	Percentage of net sales and services	Percent change
Net sales and services	4,784.2	100%	4,000.3	100%	20%
Cost of sales and services	(3,669.9)	77%	(3,196.4)	80%	15%
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>1,114.3</b>	<b>23%</b>	<b>803.9</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>39%</b>
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(555.9)	11%	(458.9)	11%	21%
Other operating income, net	5.5	0%	6.6	0%	(17)%
<b>Operating income before financial items</b>	<b>563.9</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>351.6</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>60%</b>
Financial income (expense), net	(45.0)	1%	(57.2)	1%	(21)%
Non-operating income (expense), net	(16.0)	0%	1.0	0%	
Income and social contribution taxes	(83.0)	2%	(44.9)	1%	85%
Minority interest/equity in earnings of affiliates	(5.4)	0%	(4.1)	0%	32%
Net income	414.5	9%	246.4	6%	68%
<b>EBITDA(1)</b>	<b>736.6</b>		<b>498.5</b>		<b>48%</b>

(1) See footnote 3 under "Summary financial information" for a more complete discussion of EBITDA and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

*Net sales and services.* Net sales and services increased by 20%, to R\$ 4,784.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 4,000.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2003.

The following table illustrates the change in sales in each of our segments:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	Percent change
	(in millions of <i>reais</i> , except percentages)		
Ultragaz	2,968.1	2,622.7	13%
Oxiteno	1,662.7	1,237.8	34%
Ultracargo	197.3	177.1	11%

Ultragaz's net sales and services were R\$ 2,968.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, a growth of 13% in relation to the R\$ 2,622.7 million in 2003. The increase in net sales was largely due to an increase in sales volume. Ultragaz's sales volume grew 14% compared to 2003, primarily due to the acquisition of Shell Gás in August 2003, which at that time accounted for 4.5% of the Brazilian market.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

---

and also due to the 3% growth in the LPG market as a whole. We believe that this increase is largely a reflection of growth in the Brazilian economy and the increase in personal income among the population accompanied by a leveling-off of the price of LPG charged by Petrobras.

Oxiteno's net sales and services increased to R\$ 1,662.7 million in the year ended December 31, 2004, a 34% growth compared to R\$ 1,237.8 million for 2003. This increase resulted primarily from (i) an increase in volume sold, (ii) the recovery of petrochemical commodities prices in the international market, and (iii) the acquisition of Canamex in December 2003, which contributed R\$ 65.0 million to net sales and services for the year ended December 31, 2004. Oxiteno's sales volume was approximately 518,200 tons in this period, a growth of 9% compared with 474,200 tons in 2003, mainly a result of (i) expansion of its customer base, partly through import substitution; (ii) a greater volume of sales of specialty chemicals; (iii) stronger demand as a result of the growth in the Brazilian economy, and (iv) the acquisition of Canamex.

Ultracargo's net sales and services increased to R\$ 197.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, a growth of 11% compared to 2003, with net sales of R\$ 177.1 million. The improvement in net sales and services reflects the increased volume of operations and contractual tariff increases. Ultracargo's average stored volumes of liquids and gases increased by 4% for the year ended December 31, 2004 compared to 2003, as a result of a growth in its number of customers and increased economic activity. Stored volumes of solid chemicals saw an increase of 47% for the year ended December 31, 2004 compared to 2003, mainly due to the startup of the Tatuí Terminal.

*Cost of sales and services.* Cost of sales and services increased by 15% to R\$ 3,669.9 million in the year ended December 31, 2004, from R\$ 3,196.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2003.

Ultragas's cost of sales and services increased 12% to R\$ 2,519.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 2,256.3 million in 2003, largely the result of an increase of 14% in sales volume.

Oxiteno's cost of sales and services rose by 24% to R\$ 1,069.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 863.6 million in 2003. This increase was mainly due to (i) a 9% growth in sales volumes and an increase in some raw material prices, the latter directly impacted by stronger naphtha prices on the international market, and (ii) the consolidation of Canamex, which contributed to an increase of R\$ 49.7 million in the cost of sales and services. In addition, Oxiteno increased its sales volume of specialty chemicals which have higher unit costs, and higher margins, by 23% compared to 2003.

Ultracargo's cost of sales and services increased 10% to R\$ 125.0 million in the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 113.9 million in 2003. This increase is a reflection of (i) increases in personnel costs due to annual collective wage agreements and expansion in the size of the workforce to meet the demands of new clients and new operations, (ii) higher fuel prices, and (iii) increased nitrogen costs, used for cleaning storage tanks.

*Gross profit.* Our gross profit increased by 39% to R\$ 1,114.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 803.9 million in 2003. Ultragas's gross profit was R\$ 448.3 million, 22% higher than the gross profit of R\$ 366.4 million reported for 2003. Oxiteno's gross profit was R\$ 593.7 million, a 59% increase compared with R\$ 374.2 million reported in 2003. Ultracargo's gross profit was R\$ 72.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, corresponding to an increase of 14% compared with R\$ 63.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2003.

*Selling, general and administrative expenses.* Our selling, general and administrative expenses grew 21% to R\$ 555.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 458.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2003.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

---

Ultragaz's selling general and administrative expenses increased by 17% to R\$ 298.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 254.1 million in 2003. This increase was the result of (i) a 22% increase in depreciation and amortization to R\$ 116.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 95.0 million in 2003, due to the acquisition of Shell Gás in August 2003 and investments in fixed and deferred assets, (ii) the addition of the Shell Gás sales structure, (iii) an increase of 14% in sales volume, and (iv) an increase in payroll expenses due to the collective labor agreement negotiated during the year.

Oxitenó's selling, general and administrative expenses increased by 24% to R\$ 213.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 171.2 million in 2003, principally the result of (i) higher personnel expenses, due to annual collective wage agreements negotiated for the period and an increase in the provision for employee profit sharing, in line with the company's improved performance; (ii) the consolidation of Canamex expenses; and (iii) increased freight expenses, accompanying the higher sales volume.

Ultracargo's selling, general and administrative expenses rose 29% to R\$ 50.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 39.4 million in 2003. The increase was a function of higher general and administrative expenses, principally as a result of wage increases for 2004 per the terms of collective labor agreements, a larger number of employees, needed to service our increased customer base, notably in the transportation sector, and higher IT expenses.

*Operating income before financial items.* Our operating income before financial items increased 60% to R\$ 563.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 from R\$ 351.6 million in 2003. This was mainly due to the increase in Oxitenó's and Ultragaz's operating results. Ultragaz's operating income before financial items for the year ended December 31, 2004 was R\$ 152.7 million, a R\$ 39.5 million increase compared to 2003. At Oxitenó, operating income before financial items was R\$ 382.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, an 85% increase compared to R\$ 207.0 million in 2003. Ultracargo's operating income before financial items was R\$ 23.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, a 7% decrease compared to the R\$ 24.7 million in 2003.

*Financial income (expense), net.* We reported net financial expenses of R\$ 45.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, a decrease of 21% compared to a net financial expense of R\$ 57.2 million in 2003 primarily related to the decrease of our net debt position.

As of December 31, 2004, we had a net cash position of R\$ 46.0 million and a net asset foreign exchange rate exposure of R\$ 51.5 million. As of December 31, 2004 our total debt denominated in foreign currency was R\$ 359.1 million, including pre-export finance contracts and import payables. At the same date our total asset position in foreign currency was R\$ 410.6 million, composed of investments indexed to U.S. dollars and swap instruments used to manage fluctuations of exchange rates and foreign currency receivables exposures. See footnote 4 under "Summary financial information" for a more complete discussion of net cash (debt) and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

*Non-operating income (expense), net.* We posted a net non-operating expense of R\$ 16.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 compared to a net non-operating income of R\$ 1.0 million in 2003. This net expense is primarily attributable to the scrapping of storage cylinders by Ultragaz in 2004.

*Income and social contribution taxes.* Income and social contribution tax expenses amounted to R\$ 83.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 an increase of 85% from R\$ 44.9 million in 2003. This increase is in line with the growth in our operating results.



*Minority interest/equity in earnings of affiliates.* Minority interest was R\$ 5.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, compared to R\$ 3.6 million in 2003. Minority interest reflects our remaining minority stakes in certain subsidiaries, such as Cia. Ultragaz S.A. and Tequimar, not wholly-owned by us.

---

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

*Net income.* As a result of the foregoing, net income for the year ended December 31, 2004 was R\$ 414.5 million, an increase of 68% compared to R\$ 246.4 million in 2003.

*EBITDA.* EBITDA increased by 48% to R\$ 736.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, from R\$ 498.5 million in 2003. Ultragas posted EBITDA of R\$ 268.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, 29% higher than the figure in 2003. Factors behind this growth included: (i) our acquisition of Shell Gás and our ensuing gains in scale, and (ii) the growth seen in Brazil's LPG market. Oxiteno's EBITDA amounted to R\$ 421.0 million for the year ending December 31, 2004, representing an increase of 73% compared to 2003. This performance reflected an increase in sales volume due to new contracts closed, growth of the Brazilian economy, an increased sales focus on specialty chemicals and improved prices for petrochemical commodities. Ultracargo reported EBITDA of R\$ 40.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, a 1% increase compared to R\$ 40.0 million in 2003. See footnote 3 under Summary financial information for a more complete discussion of EBITDA and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

*Year ended December 31, 2003 compared to the year ended December 31, 2002.*

The following table shows a summary of our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002:

	Year ended December 31, 2003	Percentage of net sales and services (in millions of reais, except percentages)	Year ended December 31, 2002	Percentage of net sales and services	Percent change
Net sales and services	4,000.3	100%	2,994.5	100%	34%
Cost of sales and services	(3,196.4)	80%	(2,247.1)	75%	42%
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>803.9</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>747.4</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>8%</b>
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(458.9)	11%	(382.3)	13%	20%
Other operating income, net	6.6	0%	0.4	0%	
<b>Operating income before financial items</b>	<b>351.6</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>365.5</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>(4)%</b>
Financial expense, net	(57.2)	1%	28.5	1%	
Non-operating income (expense), net	1.0	0%	(44.1)	1%	
Income and social contribution taxes	(44.9)	1%	(71.4)	2%	(37)%
Minority Interest/equity in earnings of affiliates	(4.1)	0%	(56.2)	2%	(93)%
Net income	246.4	6%	222.3	7%	11%
<b>EBITDA(1)</b>	<b>498.5</b>		<b>487.3</b>		<b>2%</b>

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

- (1) See footnote 3 under Summary financial information for a more complete discussion of EBITDA and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

*Net sales and services.* Net sales and services increased by 34%, to R\$ 4,000.3 million in 2003 from R\$ 2,994.5 million in 2002.

---

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

The following table illustrates the change in net sales and services in each of our segments:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2003	2002	Percent change
	(in millions of reais, except percentages)		
Ultragaz	2,622.7	1,942.7	35%
Oxitenó	1,237.8	956.1	29%
Ultracargo	177.1	131.5	35%

Ultragaz's net sales and services were R\$ 2,622.7 million in 2003, an increase of 35% compared to R\$ 1,942.7 million in 2002. The falling disposable incomes in Brazil, mainly a consequence of the weak economic activity which characterized the first semester of 2003, together with the increase of 42% in Petrobras' refinery LPG prices to distributors, which contributed to the retail prices increase during 2003, contributed to an overall 5.7% volume decline in the LPG distribution market. Ultragaz reported a year over year increase of 5% in sales volume to 1,362.1 thousand tons from 1,302.7 thousand tons, principally due to the acquisition of Shell Gás in August 2003. Excluding the sales volume from Shell Gás, Ultragaz's 2003 sales volume decreased 4.3% compared to 2002.

Oxitenó's net sales and services were R\$ 1,237.8 million in 2003, an increase of 29% compared to R\$ 956.1 million in 2002. Oxitenó's sales volume in 2003 was 474,200 tons, a growth of 9% compared with 433,500 tons in 2002, mainly a result of (i) its greater penetration in the agrochemical sector, (ii) the acquisition of new clients, including through import substitution, in several of Oxitenó's sectors, and (iii) the increase of exports. The growth in sales volume was accompanied by (i) a price improvement, in U.S. dollars, in Oxitenó's principal products on the international market, and (ii) a better sales mix, due to an improvement in the domestic market demand in the second half of 2003.

Ultracargo's net sales and services increased to R\$ 177.1 million in 2003, a growth of 35% over 2002, when net sales and services were R\$ 131.5 million. This increase in net sales and services reflected investments in expanding services, mainly related to new clients in the transportation sector and to the 20,000 cubic meters of additional capacity at the Aratu terminal in the storage sector. These resulted in a 26% increase in total kilometers covered by the truck fleet and an 8% increase in product volumes held in storage.

*Cost of sales and services.* Cost of sales and services increased by 42% to R\$ 3,196.4 million in 2003 from R\$ 2,247.1 million in 2002.

Ultragaz's cost of sales and services increased 42% to R\$ 2,256.3 million in 2003 from R\$ 1,585.1 million in 2002, largely the result of increased sales volume and increased LPG refinery prices charged by Petrobras to distributors.

Oxitenó's cost of sales and services rose by 40% to R\$ 863.6 million in 2003 from R\$ 614.8 million in 2002. This increase was due to higher sales volumes as well as an increase in ethylene prices, the latter directly impacted by stronger naphtha prices on the international market. In 2003, the increase in the cost of ethylene accounted for 49% of Oxitenó's increase in the cost of sales and services. In addition, Oxitenó increased

its sales volume of specialty chemicals, which have a higher unit cost, and higher margins, by 11% from 2002 to 2003.

Ultracargo's cost of sales and services increased 38% to R\$ 113.9 million in 2003 from R\$ 82.8 million in 2002. This increase reflected the increased cost of nitrogen, used for cleaning storage tanks, and

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

---

increased product transportation costs, in turn due to higher third-party freights, in addition to the increased costs of fuel, tires and spare parts for maintenance.

*Gross profit.* Our gross profit increased by 8% to R\$ 803.9 million in 2003 from R\$ 747.4 million in 2002. Ultragas's gross profit in 2003 was R\$ 366.3 million, 2% higher than the gross profit of R\$ 357.6 million reported in 2002. Oxiteno's gross profit was R\$ 374.2 million in 2003, a 10% growth compared with R\$ 341.3 million reported in 2002. Ultracargo's gross profit was R\$ 63.2 million in 2003, corresponding to an increase of 30% compared with R\$ 48.6 million in 2002.

*Selling, general and administrative expenses.* Selling, general and administrative expenses grew 20% to R\$458.9 million in 2003 from R\$382.3 million in 2002.

Ultragas's selling general and administrative expenses increased by 17% to R\$ 254.1 million in 2003 from R\$ 217.1 million in 2002. This increase was the result of (i) a 24% increase in depreciation and amortization to R\$ 95.0 million in 2003 from R\$ 76.6 million in 2002, mainly due to the investment of R\$ 114.4 million in fixed and deferred assets in 2003; (ii) the acquisition of Shell Gás and; (iii) an increase in payroll expenses due to collective labor agreements during the year.

Oxiteno's selling, general and administrative expenses increased by 20% to R\$ 171.2 million in 2003 from R\$ 142.4 million in 2002, principally the result of an increase in selling and commercial expenses to R\$ 76.9 million in 2003 from R\$ 53.6 million in 2002, due to increases in sales volume and cost of freight.

Ultracargo's selling, general and administrative expenses rose 25% to R\$ 39.4 million in 2003 from R\$ 31.5 million in 2002. The increase was a function of higher general and administrative expenses, principally as a result of wage increases for 2003 per the terms of collective labor agreements and higher headcount, related to increased client base, notably in the transportation sector.

*Operating income before financial items.* Operating income before financial items decreased by 4% to R\$ 351.6 million in 2003 from R\$ 365.5 million in 2002. This was mainly a consequence of the increase of depreciation and amortization expenses at Ultragas. Ultragas's operating income before financial items in 2003 was R\$ 113.2 million, a decrease of 21% compared to R\$ 143.2 million in 2002. Oxiteno's operating income before financial items was R\$ 207.0 million in 2003, an increase of 4% compared to R\$ 199.9 million in 2002. Ultracargo's operating income before financial items was R\$ 24.7 million in 2003, an increase of 40% compared with R\$ 17.6 million in 2002.

*Financial income (expense), net.* We recorded a net financial expense of R\$ 57.2 million in 2003, compared with a net financial income of R\$ 28.5 million in 2002. This change was caused principally by (i) a reduction in financial investments, principally due to the lower levels of cash available for investment following the payment of R\$ 170.6 million for the acquisition of Shell Gás in August 2003 and the acquisition of minority shareholdings of Oxiteno in December 2002, (ii) a reduction in the prevailing interest rates on financial investments (benchmarked to the CDI Interbank Deposit Rate) and (iii) the effect of the appreciation of the *real* on our net foreign exchange exposure.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

As of December 31, 2003, we had net debt of R\$ 78.1 million. We had a net foreign exchange rate exposure of R\$ 52.2 million, comprised of U.S. dollar financial investments of R\$ 21.1 million and R\$ 31.1 million currency exposure related to our investment in Canamex. See footnote 4 under Summary financial information for a more complete discussion of net cash (debt) and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

---

*Non-operating income (expense).* We posted a net non-operating income of R\$ 1.0 million in 2003 versus a net non-operating expense of R\$ 44.1 million in 2002, the latter due to the provision of R\$ 40.5 million for our investment in Nordeste Química S.A., a holding company with stakes in the chemical and petrochemical industry in Brazil.

*Equity in earnings of affiliates.* Our affiliates generated a loss of R\$ 0.5 million in 2003 compared to a loss of R\$ 1.7 million in 2002. The result of 2002 is mainly a consequence of a loss of R\$ 1.0 million in our affiliate Fábrica Carioca de Catalisadores S.A. FCC, in which we held a 20% ownership interest. This interest was sold in November 2002.

*Minority interest.* Minority interest fell 93% to R\$ 3.6 million in 2003 from R\$ 54.5 million in 2002, largely as a result of the corporate restructuring in 2002, pursuant to which Ultragaz and Oxiteno became wholly owned subsidiaries. In accordance with Brazilian GAAP, we included 100% of Ultragaz's and Oxiteno's results in our operating results as from July 1, 2002, practically eliminating the impact of minority interest item in our results in 2003.

*Net income.* As a result of the foregoing, net income grew 11% to R\$ 246.4 million in 2003 from R\$ 222.3 million in 2002.

*EBITDA.* Our EBITDA increased by 2% to R\$ 498.5 million in 2003 from R\$ 487.3 million in 2002. Ultragaz's EBITDA fell 5% to R\$ 208.2 million in 2003 from R\$ 219.8 million in 2002. Oxiteno's EBITDA increased by 5% to R\$ 243.2 million in 2003 from R\$ 232.7 million in 2002. Ultracargo's EBITDA rose 37% to R\$ 40.0 million in 2003 from R\$ 29.2 million in 2002. See footnote 3 under Summary financial information for a more complete discussion of EBITDA and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

## **LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES**

Our principal sources of liquidity are cash generated from operations and financing. We believe that these sources will continue to be sufficient to satisfy our current funding requirements, which include, but are not limited to, working capital, capital expenditures, amortization of debt and payment of dividends.

From time to time, we examine the opportunities for acquisitions and investments. We consider different types of investments, either direct or through subsidiaries, joint ventures, or affiliated companies. We finance such investments using cash generated from our operations, through funding raised in the capital markets, through capital increases or through a combination of these methods.

### **Sources and uses of funds**



## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Net cash flow from operations was R\$ 535.6 million, R\$ 311.4 million and R\$ 468.8 million for 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Our cash flow from operations increased R\$ 224.2 million in 2004 compared to 2003, mainly reflecting increases in our operating income. Our cash flow from operations decreased R\$ 157.4 million in 2003 compared to 2002, mainly reflecting the decrease in our financial results due to the increase in net debt and the effect of the appreciation of the *real* in our U.S. dollar denominated investments.

Net cash flow from financing activities amounted to R\$ (176.8) million, R\$ 10.8 million and R\$ (59.7) million in the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The negative cash flow from financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2004 is largely due to (i) a R\$ 52.2 million increase in dividends paid, and (ii) the partial repayment of export prepayments financing activities used to

---

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

finance acquisitions in 2003. The increase in cash flow from financing in 2003, compared to 2002 was mainly due to the increase in export prepayments financing used to finance acquisitions.

Investing activities consumed net cash of R\$ 303.1 million, R\$ 391.3 million and R\$ 427.2 million in the year ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment consumed R\$ 227.2 million, R\$ 171.2 million and R\$ 168.8 million in 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2004, investing activities were mainly composed of fixed asset modernization, expansion of production capacity for specialty chemicals, construction of the Santos Intermodal Terminal and expansion of our transport fleet.

We made several acquisitions during the period presented in this prospectus which are reflected in our results from operations and financial condition. The acquisition of ownership interests, including the acquisitions of Nacional Investimentos S.A.'s interest in Ultragas and the operating assets of Rhodia Especialidades Mexico in 2004 used cash of R\$ 18.4 million. The acquisition of Shell Gás and Canamex in 2003 consumed cash of R\$ 203.6 million. The acquisition of Oxiten's minority interests in 2002 consumed cash of R\$ 212.6 million. None of these acquisitions is significant as defined in Rule 11-01(b) of Regulation S-X of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. For more information on our investments and capital expenditures, see Investments.

We believe we have sufficient working capital for our present requirements.

**Debt**

As of December 31, 2004, our consolidated short and long-term debt was as follows:

Debt	Currency	Interest Rate	Principal amount of
			outstanding and accrued
			interest through
			December 31, 2004
			(in millions of reais)
<b>Foreign currency-denominated loans:</b>			
Eurobonds	U.S.\$	3.5%	151.5
Export prepayment(1)	U.S.\$	4.22% to 6.85%	129.8
Advances on Foreign Exchange Contracts	U.S.\$	2.0% to 2.86%	3.3
BNDES - National Bank for Economic and Social Development	UMBNDDES(2)	10.91%	20.8
Financing of Inventories and Property Plant & Equipment	MX\$	TIIE(3) + 2.0%	8.8
Working capital loan	MX\$	TIIE(3) + 1.4%	0.5
Foreign Financing	U.S.\$	LIBOR + 2.0%	32.2
<b>Real-denominated loans:</b>			

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

BNDES-National Bank for Economic and Social Development	R\$	TJLP(4) + 3.0% to 3.85%	130.2
BNDES-National Bank for Economic and Social Development	R\$	IGPM(5) + 6.5%	15.5
FINEP Research and Projects Financing	R\$	TJLP(4) - 2.0%	24.4
FINAME Financing for Machines and Equipment	R\$	TJLP(4) + 1.8% to 4.85%	34.1
<b>Total loans:</b>			<u>551.1</u>
Unrealized losses on swaps transactions			<u>88.6</u>
<b>Total</b>			<u><b>639.7</b></u>

*(footnotes on following page)*

---

**Table of Contents**
**Management s discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**


---

- (1) Net of linked operations.
- (2) UMBNDES is based on the average currency basket of the BNDES. The currency basket is a composition of all BNDES foreign currency debts.
- (3) MX\$ is the Mexican currency and TIIE is the Mexican interbank interest rate.
- (4) TJLP (Long Term Interest Rate) is a nominal rate of interest established quarterly. In December 31, 2004, TJLP was fixed at 9.75% p.a.
- (5) IGPM is the General Market Price Index in Brazil.

Our consolidated debt as of December 31, 2004 had the following maturity schedule:

<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount</b> <b>(in millions of reais)</b>
January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005	381.6
January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006	109.3
January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007	57.3
January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2008	36.9
January 1, 2009 to December 31, 2009	54.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>639.7</b>

As of December 31, 2004, R\$ 39.0 million of our consolidated debt was secured by property, plant and equipment, R\$ 15.5 million was secured by shares of affiliated companies and R\$ 15.5 million was secured by guarantees provided by minority shareholders. As of December 31, 2004, we guaranteed a portion of our subsidiaries indebtedness in the amount of R\$ 533.1 million.

In 1997, our indirect subsidiary Companhia Ultragas issued U.S.\$ 60 million in a 9% U.S. dollar-denominated Eurobond due in 2005 with a put/call option exercisable in 2002. We and our subsidiary Ultragas jointly, severally and unconditionally guaranteed this Eurobond and are thus subject to covenants which restrict, among other things, our ability to incur indebtedness, grant liens, make dividend payments and other distributions and conduct sale-leaseback transactions, mergers and asset sales. None of these covenants has restricted our ability to conduct our ordinary course of business as of the date of this prospectus. This Eurobond was purchased in June 2002 by our indirect subsidiary, LPG International Inc., with funds obtained from a syndicated loan with maturity in August 2004. In January 2004, taking advantage of surplus international liquidity, this syndicated loan was refinanced through a new Eurobond issued by LPG International Inc. with an annual interest rate of 3.5% and maturity in June 2005. The new Eurobond benefits from a first priority pledge over the original Eurobond granted by LPG International Inc.

**Investments**

The table below shows our investments in shareholding stakes for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002. For more details on these acquisitions see Business Investments.

Company	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003(1)	2002
	(in millions of reais)		
Ultragaz	10.3	171.1	
Oxiteno		32.5	212.6
Ultracargo			
Others(2)	6.8	2.1	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>205.7</b>	<b>213.0</b>

(footnotes on following page)

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

- (1) The difference between principal equity investments (excluding the share repurchase program) of R\$ 203.6 million above and Business combinations, net of cash acquired, of R\$ 134.6 million, shown in the consolidated statement of cash flow in our 2003 consolidated financial statements, is substantially comprised of cash acquired and settlement of debt of Shell Gás (included in Cash flow from financing activities Loans from affiliated companies ).
- (2) Share repurchase program included in our consolidated statement of cash flows under Cash flows from financing activities Other.

**Investments in permanent assets and deferred charges**

The following table sets forth our investments in permanent assets and deferred charges for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003(1)	2002
	(in millions of reais)		
Ultragaz	94.0	114.4	130.6
Oxitenó	86.8	58.1	55.8
Ultracargo	92.2	41.5	36.2
Others(2)	0.7	0.3	0.2
<b>Total capital expenditures</b>	<b>273.7</b>	<b>214.3</b>	<b>222.8</b>
Disposals	(6.0)	(7.4)	(4.5)
<b>Total capital expenditures, net of disposals</b>	<b>267.7</b>	<b>206.9</b>	<b>218.3</b>

- (1) Net of R\$ 7.8 million of exchanged assets.
- (2) Includes expenditures related to maintenance of our headquarters which is performed by our wholly-owned subsidiary Imaven Imóveis e Agropecuária Ltda.

At Ultragaz, our investment strategy has been to expand the small bulk delivery distribution and to expand our geographic coverage. During the year ended December 31, 2004, investments focused on expanding the small bulk market segment (UltraSystem), on fleet renewal and on the replacement of cylinders. In 2003 and 2002, in addition to the items previously listed, Ultragaz also invested in the installation of the integrated ERP system and in the building of new filling plants.

At Oxitenó, during the year ended December 31, 2004, capital expenditures were largely focused on the modernization of industrial plants, the development of new products and increasing installed production capacity of specialty chemicals. In addition, in 2003 and 2002 we made significant investments in the installation of the ERP system and on quality and environmental control systems.

At Ultracargo, during previous years we have invested in expanding our storage facilities and truck fleet. For the year ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, Ultracargo's capital expenditures focused on the construction of the Santos and Tatuí Intermodal Terminals, the Liquid Fuels Terminal in Montes Claros, and fleet expansion. In 2002, Ultracargo upgraded and expanded its operating capacity and renewed its lease of the Aratu site with Docas do Estado da Bahia CODEBA for 20 years.

Ultrapar's planned capital expenditures in 2005 are R\$ 299 million. Of this amount, investments in Ultragas should amount to approximately R\$ 83 million, a 7% reduction as compared to 2004, as part of its strategy of focusing on productivity and efficiency. At Oxiteno, investments are expected to amount to approximately R\$ 181 million in 2005, higher than in recent years mainly due to investments in expanding our production capacity of specialty chemicals and in the new production plant of fatty

---

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

alcohol. In 2005, Ultracargo will maintain its strategy of investing in storage facilities and truck fleet. Ultracargo expects to invest approximately R\$ 35 million in 2005.

**Tabular disclosure of contractual obligations**

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations, as of December 31, 2004:

Contractual Obligations	Total	Payment due by period			
		Up to 1 year	1 and 3 years (in millions of reais)	3 and 5 years	More than 5 years
Long term debt	258.1		166.6	91.5	
Purchase obligations(1)	1,601.6	200.2	400.4	400.4	600.6
Operating leases(2)	82.6	4.5	9.0	9.0	60.1
Total contractual obligations	1,942.3	204.7	576.0	500.9	660.7

- (1) The purchase obligation relates to a long-term contract, with Braskem under which we are committed to purchase at least 138,000 tons of ethylene annually through 2012. In the event that this commitment is not met, we are obliged to pay a fine of a maximum of 40% of the annual ethylene volume, multiplied by the price of ethylene. This contract does not establish the price of ethylene and for this reason the amount in *reais* is based on the purchase price as at December 31, 2004.
- (2) Our subsidiary company Terminal Químico de Aratu S.A. Indústria e Comércio has contracts with CODEBA Companhia Docas do Estado da Bahia, and Complexo Industrial Portuário Governador Eraldo Gueiros, related to the harbor facilities in Aratu and Suape, respectively. These contracts establish a minimum movement of products of 1,000,000 tons per year in Aratu effective through 2022 and 250,000 tons per year in Suape effective through 2027. If the annual movement is less than the minimum contractual movement, the subsidiary is liable to pay the difference between the effective movement and the minimum contractual movement based on the port tariff rates on the date established for payment. As of December 31, 2004, these rates were R\$ 3.67 for Aratu and R\$ 3.44 for Suape. The Company has been in compliance with the minimum movement of products since the inception of the contracts.

**U.S. GAAP reconciliation**

Our net income under Brazilian GAAP was R\$ 414.5 million, R\$ 246.4 million and R\$ 222.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Under U.S. GAAP, we had net income of R\$ 414.3 million, R\$ 288.3 million and R\$ 143.9 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Our shareholders' equity under Brazilian GAAP as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 was R\$ 1,600.5 million and R\$ 1,356.7 million, respectively. Under U.S. GAAP, we had shareholders' equity of R\$ 1,545.8 million and R\$ 1,294.8 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2004, 2003.



The principal differences between Brazilian GAAP and U.S. GAAP that affect our net income and shareholders' equity relate to the treatment of the following items:

Ø capitalized interest;

Ø fixed assets revaluation reversal;

Ø reversal of deferred charges;

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Management s discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

---

- Ø restatement of property, plant and equipment to adjust for the effects of inflation between January 1, 1996 and December 31, 1997, and its respective depreciation, not required by Brazilian GAAP;
  
- Ø differences in equity accounting;
  
- Ø differences in goodwill accounting;
  
- Ø securities available for sale;
  
- Ø purchase value adjustments relating to business combinations (including the 2002 corporate restructuring);
  
- Ø marking-to-market of financial instruments; and
  
- Ø deferred tax effects on the foregoing adjustments.

The main difference of Brazilian GAAP that impacted net income under U.S. GAAP, negatively in 2002 and positively in 2003, refers to the marking-to-market of financial instruments. See Note 25 to our consolidated financial statements for a description of the differences above as they relate to us and a reconciliation to U.S. GAAP of net income and total shareholders equity.

**OFF BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS**

Our subsidiaries have provided guarantees to financial institutions related to amounts owed to those institutions by certain of their customers (vendor financing). The guarantees have a term of up to 210 days and are equal to the terms of the related financing arrangements. There exists no recourse provision that would enable us or our subsidiaries to recover any amount paid to the financial institutions under these guarantees. In the event that the financial institutions exercise these guarantees, we are entitled to recover the amount paid directly from our customers under the vendor contracts. At December 31, 2004, the maximum potential payment under these guarantees totaled R\$ 45.2 million, which represented a R\$ 25.4 million increase over December 31, 2003. This increase was mainly due to increased sales to clients that operate with financing arrangements of 210 days. The use of vendor financing was the best alternative to make financing available to these clients. If we stop using this financing instrument, our competitiveness with these clients may be affected. At December 31, 2004, we had not recorded any liability related to these guarantees under Brazilian GAAP.

**QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

We are exposed to various market risks, primarily related to variable interest rates and foreign exchange rates. Market risk is the potential loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices, such as foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. We do not enter into derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. Our market risks are mitigated by our high level of financial investments.

See Notes 4, 18 and 25(k) to our consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the accounting policies for derivative instruments and information with respect to those financial instruments.

### **Interest rate risk**

Substantially all of our debt obligations in reais are subject to variable rates of interest based on either the TJLP or the IGP-M inflation index. Our foreign currency borrowings, however, are substantially subject to fixed rates of interest. As of December 31, 2004, we did not have any derivative contracts outstanding which could limit exposure to variations in the TJLP or the IGP-M, primarily because such instruments are not available in the Brazilian market at reasonable prices. Nevertheless, our exposure to

---

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

interest rate risk is partially limited by our Brazilian currency variable interest investments, which generally earn the overnight interest rates paid on interbank certificates of deposit. In addition to the exposure with respect to existing borrowings, we would be exposed to interest rate volatility with respect to any future debt issuance.

The table below provides information as of December 31, 2004 about our debt obligations in foreign currency and in *reais* that are subject to variable rates of interest. The table summarizes information on instruments and transactions that are sensitive to foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates:

Debt	Average	Fair	Outstanding	Principal by year of maturity				
	interest			value	debt R\$	2005	2006	2007
	rate		(in millions of reais)					
U.S. dollar borrowings	5.0%	320.5	316.7	225.6	41.6	8.8	8.8	31.9
Borrowings indexed to the UMBNDES	10.2%	20.5	20.8	6.2	7.0	4.7	1.9	1.0
Borrowings indexed to the TIIE + MX\$	2.0%	9.3	9.3	0.5				8.8
Borrowings indexed to the TJLP	2.5%	186.3	188.8	56.0	56.4	39.5	24.0	12.9
Borrowings indexed to the IGP-M	6.5%	15.5	15.5	4.7	4.3	4.3	2.2	
<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>552.1</b>	<b>551.1</b>	<b>293.0</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>54.6</b>
Unrealized losses on swaps transactions		79.6	88.6	73.2	12.2	2.2	1.0	
<b>Total</b>		<b>631.7</b>	<b>639.7</b>	<b>366.2</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>54.6</b>

**Foreign exchange risk**

A substantial portion of our debt obligations is denominated in U.S. dollars. In addition, a significant portion of our raw materials, are denominated in, or indexed to U.S. dollar. Most of our revenues are denominated in reais, although sales prices of products of the chemicals segment are linked to international market prices established in U.S. dollars. As a result, we are exposed to currency exchange risks that may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as our ability to meet our debt service obligations.

We manage the foreign exchange risks associated with the scheduled payments related to our debt obligations by investing in U.S. dollar-denominated assets and in foreign currency/interest swap contracts, under which we pay variable interest in reais based on the interbank certificate of deposit rate, or CDI, and receive fixed interest in U.S. currency.

The table below summarizes our U.S. dollar net swap position at December 31, 2004:

Swap	Maturity			
	2005	2006	2007 and thereafter	
Notional amount of swaps (in millions of <i>reais</i> )(1)	200.3	32.9	11.5	
Average receiving rate	U.S.\$ + 7.3%	U.S.\$ + 6.3%	U.S.\$ + 6.2%	
Average payment rate(2)	100% CDI 0.7%	100% CDI 1.9%	100% CDI 1%	

(1) Notional amount converted according to the commercial selling rate reported by *Banco Central do Brasil* (Ptax) at December 31, 2004

(2) CDI Interbank Certificate of Deposit Rate

**Table of Contents****Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations**

We also manage the foreign exchange risks related to our U.S. dollar denominated and Mexican currency denominated assets through foreign currency hedge contracts, as follows:

	<b>Maturity</b>		
	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007 thereafter</b>
<b>Swap</b>			
Notional amount of swaps (in millions of <i>reais</i> )(1)		28.5	
Average receiving rate		U.S.\$	
Average payment rate <sup>2</sup>		MX\$ + 5.8%	

- (1) Notional amount converted according to the commercial selling rate reported by Banco Central do Brasil (Ptax) at December 31, 2004.  
(2) MX\$ is the Mexican currency.

	<b>Maturity</b>
	<b>2005</b>
<b>Non-deliverable forward (NDF)</b>	
Notional amount of NDF (in millions of <i>reais</i> )(1)	51.8
Average receiving rate	R\$
Average payment rate	U.S.\$

- (1) Notional amount converted according to the commercial selling rate reported by Banco Central do Brasil (Ptax) at December 31, 2004.

---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Business

### OUR BUSINESS

We are one of Brazil's leading corporate groups. We are engaged in the distribution of LPG, the production of chemicals, and the provision of integrated logistics services. Our wholly-owned subsidiary, Ultragas, is the largest LPG distributor in Brazil with a national market share of 24%. In the chemicals business, our wholly-owned subsidiary, Oxiteno, is the sole producer of ethylene oxide and its principal derivatives in the Mercosur area (comprising Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay) and a major producer of specialty chemicals. Through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Ultracargo, we are a leading provider of integrated road transport, storage and handling services for chemicals and fuels.

The table below sets forth certain financial information for us and our principal businesses(1):

	Year ended December 31,				
	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
	(in millions of reais)				
Net sales and services					
Ultrapar	4,784.2	4,000.3	2,994.5	2,284.7	1,878.0
Ultragas	2,968.1	2,622.7	1,942.7	1,381.1	1,125.7
Oxiteno	1,662.7	1,237.8	956.1	832.1	686.1
Ultracargo	197.3	177.1	131.5	105.4	94.2
EBITDA(2)					
Ultrapar	736.6	498.5	487.3	372.5	304.3
Ultragas	268.9	208.2	219.8	163.0	140.9
Oxiteno	421.0	243.2	232.7	176.8	132.4
Ultracargo	40.5	40.0	29.2	28.1	25.9
Net Income					
Ultrapar	414.5	246.4	222.3	132.2	128.5
Net cash (debt)(3)					
Ultrapar	46.0	(78.1)	54.5	241.3	436.3

(1) Segment information for our businesses are presented on an unconsolidated basis. See "Presentation of information" for more information.

(2) See footnote 3 under "Summary financial information" for a more complete discussion of EBITDA and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

(3) See footnote 4 under "Summary financial information" for a more complete discussion of net cash (debt) and its reconciliation to information in our financial statements.

### HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPANY

Ultrapar Participações S.A., or Ultrapar, is a *sociedade anônima* incorporated under the laws of the Federative Republic of Brazil. We were incorporated on December 20, 1953, with our origins going back to 1937, when Ernesto Igel founded Companhia Ultragas S.A and brought LPG to be used as cooking gas in Brazil using cylinders acquired from Companhia Zeppelin. The gas stove began to replace the traditional wood

stove and, to a lesser degree, kerosene and coal, which dominated the Brazilian kitchens at the time.

In 1966, Transultra Armazenamento e Transporte Especializado Ltda, or Transultra was formed to satisfy the demand for high quality transportation services and focused in the transportation of

---



---

## Table of Contents

### **Business**

---

chemicals, petrochemicals and LPG. In 1978, Terminal Químico de Aratu Tequimar, or Tequimar was founded for the specific purpose of operating the storage business. Transultra and Tequimar are operating subsidiaries of Ultracargo.

We were also one of the pioneers in developing the Brazilian petrochemicals industry with the creation of Oxiteno in 1970, located in the Mauá petrochemical complex in São Paulo. In 1986, Oxiteno established its own research and development center in order to respond to specific customer needs.

Today, we have a significant market presence in the business areas in which we operate. We are the leader in LPG distribution in Brazil through Ultragas with a 24% market share, according to data prepared by Sindigás, the Brazilian Association of LPG distributors. We deliver LPG to an estimated 10.5 million households using our own vehicle fleet and also approximately 4,400 independent retailers. We are the only producer of ethylene oxide and its principal derivatives in the Mercosur region, with an extensive business in the domestic and international markets. Through Ultracargo, we are a leading provider of integrated logistics of chemical products and fuels in Brazil. We offer integrated multimodal transportation, loading and unloading services and the management of third party fleets. Our high storage capacity together with the strategic location of our assets, facilitates product movement along an integrated multimodal logistics system.

### **Corporate Restructuring**

On December 20, 2002, we completed a corporate restructuring process which we began on October 15, 2002. The effects of the corporate restructuring were:

- Ø merger of Gipóia Ltda, a company which held a 23% direct stake in Ultragas and was owned by Ultra S.A., into Ultrapar, increasing Ultrapar's ownership in Ultragas to 100% from 77% of total share capital. Ultrapar issued approximately 7.8 billion common shares in connection with this merger.
- Ø Ultrapar's incorporation of shares issued by Oxiteno, increasing Ultrapar's ownership in Oxiteno to 100% from 48% of total share capital. The holders of approximately 12 million of Oxiteno's shares elected to exchange their shares for shares in Ultrapar, triggering the issue of approximately 5.4 billion common shares and 3.4 billion preferred shares by Ultrapar. We paid R\$ 208.1 million representing approximately 13 million shares to Oxiteno's minority shareholders who exercised their statutory withdrawal rights.

The table below shows the effects of the corporate restructuring in our share capital:

	<b>Total capital</b>			
	<b>(in millions)</b>			
	<b>of reais)</b>	<b>Common shares</b>	<b>Preferred shares</b>	<b>Total shares</b>
<b>As of December 31, 2001</b>	433.9	37,984,012,500	15,015,987,500	53,000,000,000

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Shares issued for:				
Merger of Gipóia	38.5	7,850,603,880		7,850,603,880
Incorporation of Oxiteno s shares	191.6	5,430,005,398	3,410,659,550	8,840,664,948
		<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<b>As of December 31, 2002</b>	<b>664.0</b>	<b>51,264,621,778</b>	<b>18,426,647,050</b>	<b>69,691,268,828</b>
		<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

**ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE**

The following chart shows our current organizational structure(1) for our principal subsidiaries:

- 
- (1) Percentages represent approximate ownership of voting share capital and total capital (voting capital/total capital)  
(2) Minority participations in Utingás are mainly held by Liquigás Distribuidora S.A. and SHV Gas (31% and 7% of voting capital, respectively).

We conduct LPG distribution through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Ultragas. Ultragas operates through its four primary subsidiaries, Companhia Ultragas S.A., Bahiana, SP Gás and Utingás. The first three companies operate in the filling and distribution of LPG cylinders. Bahiana operates primarily in the northeast region of Brazil, and Companhia Ultragas and SP Gas serve the rest of Brazil. Utingás is an LPG storage company, with facilities in the states of São Paulo and Paraná.

We conduct petrochemical and chemical activities through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Oxiteno. Oxiteno operates in the petrochemical and chemical sector directly and through its subsidiaries, Oxiteno Nordeste S.A. and Canamex. Oxiteno operates two plants located in the state of São Paulo, and Oxiteno Nordeste operates one plant in Camaçari, in the state of Bahia, and a second plant in Triunfo, in the state of Rio Grande do Sul. We acquired Canamex, which has two plants in Mexico, in December 2003.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

We conduct chemical products and fuel logistics through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Ultracargo, which operates through its subsidiaries Transultra and Tequimar. Transultra provides transportation services throughout Brazil, as well as in Argentina and Chile. Tequimar maintains storage facilities at four port terminals located near two of the main petrochemical complexes in Brazil: Camaçari and São Paulo.

### **INVESTMENTS**

We have made substantial investments in our operations in the last five years. At Ultragas, we have invested heavily in LPG small bulk delivery distribution (UltraSystem), restructuring our distribution logistics. We have also invested in the construction of filling plants over the past five years, expanding our operations geographically to achieve an almost nationwide coverage. Oxiteno has invested in increasing installed production capacity, in the modernization of its industrial plants and in the development of new products. Ultracargo has invested in storage facilities and in the truck fleet in response to strong demand for a better logistics infrastructure in Brazil, deregulation of the oil and oil products industry and the strong growth in the international trade of vegetable oils and alcohol. We have invested in information technology at all our businesses for integrating processes, improving the quality of information, increasing the response time in decision making and improving our services.

We have also made several acquisitions to maintain our growth and to consolidate our position in the markets where we operate. In 2002, we acquired minority shareholders' interests in Oxiteno for R\$ 212.6 million. In 2003, we acquired the Brazilian LPG distribution operations of Royal Dutch/Shell N.V. The operations of Shell Gás have been fully integrated in our LPG distribution business. In addition, we entered the petrochemical production market in Mexico through the acquisition of Canamex, a specialty chemicals company, in December 2003, and the acquisition of the operating assets of Rhodia Especialidades Mexico for U.S.\$2.7 million in June 2004. This acquisition was motivated by our desire to establish a presence in the Mexican petrochemical market as a platform for production and distribution to supply the United States market, and to diversify geographically Oxiteno's production facilities.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

#### **Industry and regulatory overview**

LPG is a fuel derived from the oil and natural gas refining process. In Brazil, approximately 85% of local demand in 2004 was produced in local refineries and the remaining 15% was imported. LPG has the following primary uses in Brazil:

Ø Bottled LPG is used primarily by residential consumers for cooking; and

Ø Bulk LPG is used primarily for cooking and water heating in shopping malls, hotels, residential buildings, restaurants, laundries and hospitals.



---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

The following chart shows the process of LPG distribution:

Historically, bottled LPG has represented more than 70% of the LPG distributed in Brazil, and is primarily used for cooking. The use of LPG for domestic heating in Brazil is immaterial compared with its use in other developed and emerging countries, primarily because of Brazil's generally warm climate. Consequently, consumer seasonality throughout the year is significantly smaller. In addition, because LPG is not used to a significant extent for domestic heating in Brazil, overall consumption of LPG per capita is lower in Brazil compared to countries where domestic heating is a major element of LPG demand, making low distribution cost a major competitive differential in the market for Brazilian LPG.

Prior to 1990, extensive governmental regulation of the LPG industry essentially limited the use of LPG to domestic cooking. Since 1990, regulations have permitted the use of LPG for certain commercial and industrial uses, and the use of LPG has increased accordingly.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

The primary international suppliers of LPG are major oil companies and independent producers of both natural gas liquids and oil. However, due to Petrobras' monopoly over the production and importation of petroleum and petroleum products until the end of 2001, Petrobras is currently the sole de facto supplier of LPG in Brazil.

Currently, the LPG distribution industry in Brazil consists of 14 LPG distribution companies or groups of companies, and is regulated by the National Oil Agency, or ANP, which reports to the Ministry of Mines and Energy. The LPG distribution industry includes purchasing LPG from Petrobras, filling LPG cylinders and bulk delivery trucks at filling stations, selling LPG to end users, controlling product quality and providing technical assistance to LPG consumers. See The role of the ANP.

LPG produced by Petrobras, which represented approximately 85% of total LPG sold in Brazil in 2004, is transported in pipelines and by trucks from Petrobras' production and storage facilities to filling stations maintained by LPG distributors. The balance is imported by Petrobras into Brazil and stored in large storage facilities maintained by Petrobras. The imported LPG is then transported from the storage facilities by pipeline and truck to the LPG distributors' filling stations.

LPG can be delivered to end users either in cylinders or in bulk. The cylinders are filled in the LPG distributors' filling stations. Distribution of bottled LPG is conducted through the use of cylinders via two principal channels:

Ø home delivery of LPG cylinders; and

Ø the sale of LPG cylinders in retail stores and at filling stations.

In both cases, the cylinders are either delivered by the LPG distributors themselves or by independent dealers.

Bulk delivery is the principal delivery method to large volume consumers, such as residential buildings, hospitals, small and medium-sized businesses and industries. In the case of bulk delivery, LPG is pumped directly into tanker trucks at filling stations, transported to customers and pumped into a bulk storage tank located at the customer's premises.

***The role of the Brazilian government.*** The Brazilian government historically regulated the sale and distribution of LPG in Brazil. The period from 1960 to 1990 was characterized by heavy governmental regulation, including price controls, regulation of the areas in which each LPG distributor could operate, regulation of the services offered by distributors and governmental quotas for the LPG sold by distributors, thus restricting the growth of larger LPG distributors. In 1990, the government started a deregulation process with the purpose of establishing a largely unregulated LPG market. This process included easing the requirements for the entry into the market of new distribution companies, reducing certain administrative burdens and removing restrictions on the areas in which distributors could conduct their business and on sales quotas. There are currently no restrictions on foreign ownership of LPG companies.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Since May 2001, distributors have been allowed to freely establish retail prices, which were previously set by the government. Until the end of 2001, the LPG refinery price, which is charged by Petrobras to all LPG distributors, was determined by the government and was the same for all LPG distributors in all regions of Brazil. Historically, refinery prices have been subsidized by the government. In January 2002, the government abolished subsidies to refinery prices and created a new tax system, the CIDE, which equalized the tax charges on the local market with the imported product in order to open up the market for LPG. Consequently, from January 2002, Petrobras started to freely price LPG in the domestic

---



---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

market, adopting the international price plus surcharges as its benchmark. However, the Petrobras price of LPG is still subject to government intervention when the government deems appropriate, such as occurred between August and October of 2002. Prices of LPG in *reais* have been unchanged since May 2003. In 2004, Petrobras' average refinery price was approximately U.S.\$ 319.36 per ton compared with the average international price of U.S.\$ 389.97 per ton.

***The role of Petrobras.*** Petrobras, Brazil's national oil and oil products company, has had a legal monopoly in the exploration, production, refining, importing and transporting of crude oil and oil products in Brazil and Brazil's continental waters since its establishment in 1953. This monopoly was confirmed in Brazil's federal constitution enacted in 1988. As a result, Petrobras was historically the sole supplier in Brazil of oil and oil-related products, including naphtha and LPG.

In November 1995, Petrobras' monopoly was removed from the federal constitution by a constitutional amendment approved by the Brazilian Congress. According to this amendment, other state and private companies would be able to compete with Petrobras in virtually all fields in which Petrobras operated. This amendment was implemented through Law No. 9,478, dated August 6, 1997, which effectively allowed Petrobras' monopoly to continue for a maximum period of three years. Law No. 9,478 prescribed that the termination of Petrobras' monopoly would be accompanied by the deregulation of prices for oil, gas and oil products, and created a new regulatory agency, the ANP, to oversee oil-related activities. However, in practice, Petrobras still remains the sole LPG supplier in Brazil, even though there are no legal restrictions to the operation of other suppliers.

On June 25, 2004, Petrobras entered the LPG distribution market in Brazil through the acquisition of Agip do Brasil S.A. which had a market share of 21.8% for the year 2004.

***The role of the ANP.*** The ANP is responsible for the control, supervision and implementation of the government's oil and gas policies. The ANP regulates all aspects of the production, distribution and sale of oil and oil products in Brazil, product quality standards, and minimum storage capacities required to be maintained by distributors.

In order to operate in Brazil, an LPG distributor must be licensed with the ANP and must comply with certain minimum operating requirements, including:

- Ø maintenance of sufficient LPG storage capacity;
  
- Ø maintenance of an adequate quantity of LPG cylinders;
  
- Ø use of cylinders stamped with the distributor's own brand name;
  
- Ø possession of its own filling plant;

- Ø appropriate maintenance of LPG filling units;
- Ø distribution of LPG exclusively in areas where it can provide technical assistance to the consumer either directly or indirectly through an authorized dealer; and
- Ø full compliance with the Unified Suppliers Registration System Sistema Único de Cadastramento Unificado de Fornecedores SICAF.

LPG distributors are required to provide the ANP with monthly reports showing their previous month's sales and the volume of LPG ordered from Petrobras for the next four months. The ANP limits the volume of LPG that may be ordered by each distributor based on the number of cylinders and infra-structure owned by the distributor. Based on the information provided by the distributors, Petrobras

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

supplies the volume of LPG ordered, provided its production and imports of LPG are sufficient to meet the demand.

LPG distribution to the end consumer may be carried out directly by the LPG distribution companies or by independent dealers. Each LPG distributor must provide the ANP with information regarding its contracted independent dealers on a monthly basis. The construction of LPG filling plants and storage facilities is subject to the prior approval of the ANP, and filling plants and storage facilities may only begin operations after ANP inspection.

***The self-regulatory code.*** In August 1996, most of the Brazilian LPG distributors, representing more than 90% of the market, cylinder manufacturers, LPG transportation companies and certain LPG retail stores, under the supervision of the Brazilian government, entered into a statement of intent regarding the establishment of a program for requalifying LPG cylinders (a process under which they undergo safety and quality checks) and other safety procedures, known as the Self-Regulatory Code or *Código de Auto-Regulamentação*. See *Cylinder swapping centers and requalification of cylinders*. Before the Self-Regulatory Code came into effect, certain LPG distributors, not including Ultragas, would fill cylinders stamped with another distributor's brand. This practice resulted in a low level of investment in new cylinders, giving rise to concerns regarding the safety of older cylinders. The Self-Regulatory Code provides, among other things, that:

Ø each LPG distributor may only fill and sell cylinders that are stamped with its own trademark;

Ø each LPG distributor is responsible for the quality and safety control of its cylinders; and

Ø each LPG distributor must maintain a sufficient number of cylinders to service its sales volume.

Under the Ministry of Mines and Energy Normative Ruling No. 334 of November 1, 1996, or Ruling 334, any party that defaults on its obligations under the Self-Regulatory Code will be subject to the legal penalties, ranging from payment of a fine and suspension of supply of LPG to such party to suspension of such party's LPG distribution operations.

Ruling 334 sets forth the following timetable for the implementation of the measures adopted under the Self-Regulatory Code:

Ø the construction of at least 15 cylinder swapping centers, starting in November 1996 (See *Cylinder swapping centers and requalification of cylinders* );

Ø the filling of third party cylinders to have ceased by October 1997;

Ø by November 1, 2006, the requalification of 68.8 million cylinders manufactured up to 1991; and

Ø by November 1, 2011, the requalification of 12.8 million cylinders manufactured between 1992 and 1996.

Ultragaz itself is required to requalify 13.8 million cylinders by November 2006 and an additional 1.3 million cylinders by November 2011. Ultragaz has already requalified more than two-thirds of its cylinders.

***Environmental, health and safety standards.*** LPG distributors are subject to Brazilian federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, public health and safety. The National Council of the Environment, or *Conselho Nacional do Meio Ambiente* CONAMA, and the Ministry of Labor, or *Ministério do Trabalho*, are the primary environmental regulators of Ultragaz at the federal level.

---

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

Brazilian federal and state environmental laws and regulations require LPG distributors to obtain operating permits from the state environmental agencies and from the fire department. In order to obtain such permits, distributors must satisfy regulatory authorities that the operation, maintenance and reclaiming of facilities are in compliance with regulations and are not prejudicial to the environment. In addition, regulations establish standard procedures for transporting, delivering and storing LPG and for testing and requalification of LPG cylinders. Civil, administrative and criminal sanctions, including fines and the revocation of licenses, may apply to violations of environmental regulations. Under applicable law, distributors are strictly liable for environmental damages.

Distributors are also subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations that prescribe occupational health and safety standards. In accordance with such laws and regulations, it is mandatory for distributors to prepare reports on their occupational health and safety records on an annual basis to the local office of the Ministry of Labor in each of the states in which they operate. In addition, they are also subject to all federal, state and local governmental regulation and supervision generally applicable to companies doing business in Brazil, including labor laws, social security laws, and public health and consumer protection laws.

### **Ultragaz**

We distribute LPG through Ultragaz. Founded in 1937, we were the first LPG distributor in Brazil. At that time, Brazilians used wood stoves and, to a lesser extent, alcohol, kerosene and coal stoves. At present Ultragaz is the leading company by sales volume in the Brazilian LPG market.

Ultragaz operates in the distribution of both bottled and bulk LPG, nation-wide, including the most highly populated states in Brazil, such as São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and Bahia and sells bottled LPG through its own retail stores and through independent dealers as well as its own truck fleet, which operates on a door-to-door basis. Bulk LPG is serviced through its own truck fleet.

In August 2003, Ultragaz acquired Shell Gás, Royal Dutch/Shell N.V.'s LPG operations in Brazil for a total price of R\$ 170.6 million. Shell Gás had about 4.5% market share in Brazilian LPG distribution, selling approximately 287,400 tons of LPG in 2002. With this acquisition, Ultragaz has become the Brazilian market leader in LPG with a 24% share of the Brazilian market at the date of the acquisition and has also improved its economies of scale for distribution and reduced its logistics cost.

Ultragaz has four operating subsidiaries:

- Ø Companhia Ultragaz S.A., or Cia. Ultragaz, the company that pioneered our LPG operations;
- Ø Bahiana Distribuidora de Gas Ltda., or Bahiana, which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ultragaz.
- Ø Shell Gás, acquired in August 2003 and subsequently renamed SP Gás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.; and

Ø Utingás Armazenadora S.A., or Utingás, which was incorporated in 1967 when Ultragas and other LPG distributors joined to construct LPG storage facilities based in the states of São Paulo and Paraná. Ultragas currently controls 56% of the storage operations. See Storage of LPG.

**Markets and marketing.** When Ultragas began its operations, it served only the southeast region of Brazil. Currently, Ultragas is present in all of Brazil's significant population centers, with the exception of the Amazon region. Ultragas provides this service through 16 filling plants in its principal operating areas.

Distribution of bottled LPG includes direct home delivery and retail stores, both carried out by Ultragas or its dealership network using 13 kg ANP (National Oil Agency) approved cylinders. In the case of Ultragas, the cylinders are painted blue, which we believe is an important element in recognizing the Ultragas brand. Ultragas's operating margins for bottled LPG vary from region to region and reflect market share and distribution channel in the region.

---

**Table of Contents**
**Business**


---

Until recently, Ultragas's sales strategy for bottled LPG delivery was to increase market share through geographical expansion as well as protecting and incrementing market participation in regions where it already operated. With the acquisition of Shell Gás, Ultragas became the Brazilian market leader in LPG, intensifying its strategy of investing in the brand and protecting market share. The LPG bottled market in Brazil is a mature one and Ultragas believes that growth in demand will be a function of increasing number of households consuming the product and the level of household income.

Distribution of bulk LPG is largely carried out through 190 kg storage tanks installed on its clients' premises. Since 1994, Ultragas has been investing in small/medium size bulk delivery facilities and in bob-tail trucks, known as UltraSystem, which deliver LPG in bulk to commercial clients. Ultragas's clients in the commercial sector include shopping centers, hotels, residential buildings, restaurants, laundries and hospitals. Ultragas's trucks supply clients' stationary tanks using a system that is quick, safe and cost effective.

Ultragas's industrial clients are made up mostly of companies in the food, metallurgical, steel and ceramics industries that have large fixed tanks at their plants and consume monthly volumes in excess of 5 tons of LPG. These clients represent a very small portion of Ultragas's sales volume since, in the case of large volume consumers, Ultragas is competing with other highly competitive energy sources such as natural gas.

Ultragas supplies its bulk delivery clients on the basis of supply contracts with terms ranging from two to five years. This type of contract limits fluctuations in sales given that the installation of the tanks is carried out by Ultragas, and any change in supplier would imply the client reimbursing Ultragas's investments. The contract also requires that any tank supplied by Ultragas may only be filled with LPG delivered by the company. When the bulk delivery contract expires, it can be renegotiated or the tank removed. Since the installation of the tank represents a significant investment for Ultragas, it seeks to achieve a return on its investment within the term of the contract.

Ultragas's strategy for bulk LPG distribution is to continue its process of product and service innovation and in increasing the profile of its trade-mark. Ultragas also has a team to identify needs of each bulk LPG client and develop practical solutions for using LPG as an energy source.

The table below shows Ultragas's sales of LPG to clients of bottled and bulk LPG:

Client category	Year ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
	(in thousands of tons)		
Bottled LPG cylinder			
Residential delivery by Ultragas	178.8	114.4	78.4
Ultragas retail stores	7.0	5.0	4.7
Independent dealers(1)	866.0	770.6	715.2
Total bottled LPG	1,051.8	890.0	798.3
Total bulk LPG	496.7	472.0	504.3

<b>Total tons delivered</b>	1,548.5	1,362.1	1,302.6
-----------------------------	---------	---------	---------

---

(1) Includes residential deliveries and distribution through retailers' stores.

***Distribution infrastructure.*** Ultragas' distribution strategy includes having its own distribution infrastructure, since it believes proximity to customers is a significant factor in successful distribution and

---



---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

sales strategies. The services associated with Ultragaz's home deliveries strongly influence the ranking of the Ultragaz brand name in the bottled market. Ultragaz seeks to expand its home delivery services by having its delivery personnel provide safety recommendations to household customers and by scheduling deliveries on the same week-day in each covered area. For both bottled and bulk LPG, deliveries are made by employees wearing Ultragaz uniforms and driving vehicles with Ultragaz's logo. Ultragaz, in partnership with consumer goods companies, distributes samples of soap and shampoo, among other things, to encourage customer loyalty and add value to its services.

Ultragaz delivers bottled LPG using a distribution network, which includes 90 company-owned retail stores, and approximately 4,400 independent dealers. Ultragaz has a fleet of 762 vehicles for delivering gas cylinders to homes and commercial establishments.

Bottled sales capacity derives from the number of cylinders owned by Ultragaz and the number of cylinders owned by its independent dealers. Ultragaz estimates that as of December 31, 2004, there were 20 million 13 kg Ultragaz cylinders in the market.

***Independent dealers.*** Ultragaz's independent distribution network ranges from large dealers, which carry out extensive home delivery, to single retail stores, which sell small quantities of LPG cylinders. Until the enactment of ANP Rule 297 on November 18, 2003, independent dealers needed only to be registered with ANP for the sale of LPG cylinders. No licenses were required except for those required by the fire department and the municipal authorities. Rule 297 established that the independent dealers must be registered with ANP and comply with a list of pre-requisites contained in such rule, as well as those required by law for the storage of cylinders up to 90 kg. Also, each municipality sets forth its own safety regulations applicable to stores that sell LPG, including a minimum distance from certain locations, such as schools. For the year ended December 31, 2004, approximately 82% of Ultragaz's bottled LPG sales were made through independent dealers.

The agreements entered into between Ultragaz and independent dealers require the use of the Ultragaz brand and the display of the Ultragaz logo in the delivery vehicles and in the uniforms worn by delivery personnel. Proprietary rights in the trademark and logo are retained by Ultragaz, duly registered with the National Institute of Industrial Property (INPI *Instituto Nacional de Propriedade Industrial*). All contracted dealers are Ultragaz's exclusive representatives. Under the terms of the respective contracts, each dealer agrees not to deliver non-Ultragaz LPG cylinders.

In order to strengthen the relationship with its network of independent dealers, Ultragaz has created project SOMAR (Marketing Solutions Applied to Independent Dealers), as part of which it recommends changes to dealers' operating procedures, helps to improve the efficiency of their operations and encourages their adoption of best practices. Ultragaz believes that improving the efficiency of independent dealers is a key factor to improve the profitability of the distribution chain of LPG.

***Distribution channels to bulk consumers.*** Large bulk distribution, classified by Ultragaz as consumption of more than five tons per month and comprised almost exclusively of industrial users, is made by tanker trucks that deliver the LPG directly to the storage tanks located at the customers' premises. Small bulk distribution, classified by Ultragaz as consumption of between 0.5 and five tons per month and comprised of commercial users and smaller industrial users, is made primarily by bob-tail trucks, to enable delivery to be made to commercial users whose tanks are not readily accessible by traditional bulk delivery equipment. Ultragaz uses the UltraSystem trade name in connection with its small bulk distribution through bob-tail trucks. Ultragaz makes bulk sales directly to customers using its own fleet and transportation provided by Ultracargo and by third parties.

**Payment terms.** Ultragas' sales through its retail stores and through home delivery are made on a cash basis. Ultragas' sales to independent dealers and to industrial and commercial users have payment terms of 10 to 30 days.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

#### **Cylinder swapping centers and requalification of cylinders**

*Cylinder swapping centers.* Pursuant to the Self-Regulatory Code, the LPG distributors have established sixteen operating swapping centers to facilitate the return of third-party cylinders to the appropriate distributor. Under the Self-Regulatory Code, while LPG distributors may pick up any empty LPG cylinders tendered by customers in exchange for full LPG cylinders, whether or not such empty cylinders were put in circulation by that distributor, after October 1997, LPG distributors were not permitted to refill third-party cylinders. Accordingly, LPG distributors may deliver third-party cylinders to a swapping center where such cylinders may be exchanged for cylinders placed in circulation by such LPG distributor. The swapping centers currently charge a fee of R\$ 0.16 per exchanged LPG cylinder. In areas where only one LPG distributor has a sizable market share, it is customary to use the facilities of that distributor as an unofficial swapping center for which that distributor may charge an additional fee.

Prior to the establishment of the swapping centers, Ultragaz incurred significant costs associated with the return of its cylinders, as it did not follow the widespread industry practice of filling third-party cylinders. As the swapping centers costs are shared amongst LPG distributors, Ultragaz's costs from the return of cylinders were significantly reduced when the swapping centers were created, but have since then increased due to Ultragaz's geographic expansion.

*Requalification of cylinders.* The useful life of a cylinder varies depending on a number of factors, the most important of which are the extent to which the cylinder has been exposed to corrosion from the atmosphere and whether the cylinder has been damaged. The Self-Regulatory Code provides that all cylinders must be requalified after their first 15 years' use, and every 10 years thereafter. Each cylinder is visually inspected for damage and corrosion to determine if it can be requalified or if it should be discarded as scrap metal. In the case of cylinders which pass the quality and safety checks, several procedures are followed before the cylinders are stamped with the year of requalification and the next year in which they are due for requalification.

#### **Supply of LPG**

Currently, Ultragaz and all other LPG distributors in Brazil purchase LPG exclusively from Petrobras without a formal LPG supply contract. The procedures for ordering and purchasing LPG from Petrobras are generally common to all LPG distributors, including Ultragaz. There have been no significant interruptions in the supply of LPG by Petrobras to the distributors with the exception of an interruption in 1995 due to a 15-day strike by Petrobras employees.

It is possible that LPG distributors, including Ultragaz, could diversify their supply sources as a result of the end of Petrobras's constitutional monopoly, the equalization of the tax on domestic and imported LPG and the matching of Petrobras's prices with prevailing prices in the international market.

#### **Storage of LPG**

Ultragaz's storage capacity is approximately 18,300 tons. Based on its 2004 average LPG sales, Ultragaz can store approximately three and a half days' supply of LPG. Petrobras maintains approximately three and a half days' supply of LPG at its refineries and other facilities. Accordingly, any interruption in the production of LPG can result in shortages, such as the one that occurred during the Petrobras strike in 1995.

Ultragaz stores its LPG in large tanks at each of its filling plants located throughout the regions in which it operates. Primary filling plants receive LPG directly from Petrobras by pipeline; secondary filling plants are supplied by truck; and satellite plants primarily hold LPG which is used to fill bob-tail trucks for

---

## Table of Contents

### **Business**

small bulk distribution to customers that are not located near a primary or secondary filling plant in order to optimize the LPG distribution process. See Business Property, plants and equipment Ultragas.

**Future storage requirements.** Due to the historical Petrobras monopoly in the production and importation of LPG, LPG distributors have historically not made substantial investment in storage capacity. Nevertheless, Ultragas believes that an LPG distributor that decides to diversify its supply of LPG through importation will have to increase its storage capacity because the importation of LPG would only be economically viable if carried out on a large scale. Ultragas's management believes that Ultragas has several alternatives to address storage capacity including joint ventures, joint investments with other LPG distributors and possible contracts with Petrobras for using existing storage facilities.

### **Competition**

Ultragas's main competitors are:

- Ø SHV Gas, formed by the merger of Minasgás S.A. and Supergasbrás S.A. and controlled by SHV Energy, a major multinational LPG distributor, which operates through its two separate brands, Minasgás and Supergasbrás ;
- Ø Liquigás, formerly controlled by ENI Group and acquired by Petrobras in June 2004, which has been operating in the Brazilian LPG distribution sector for more than 40 years; and
- Ø Butano, a domestic Brazilian LPG distributor which has been present in the market for more than 45 years.

The following table sets forth the market share of Ultragas and its competitors:

LPG Distributor	Market share for the year		
	2004	2003	2002
Ultragas(1)	24.1%	21.8%	19.6%
SHV Gas(2)	20.5%	17.1%	16.8%
Liquigás	21.8%	21.7%	21.2%
Butano	18.7%	19.0%	19.4%
Others	14.9%	20.5%	23.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

(1) Includes sales volume of Shell Gás since its acquisition in August 2003.

(2) Proportional to SHV equity stakes in the operating companies. As of July 2004, SHV Gas owned 100% of its operating subsidiaries in Brazil.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Prior to 1990, the government specified the areas in which LPG distributors were permitted to operate and each LPG distributor was allocated a limit in its LPG sales for each Brazilian geographic region in which it operated. These limits impacted the growth of larger LPG distributors and limited competition among LPG distributors. These restrictions were removed as part of the deregulation process, resulting in a substantial increase in competition among domestic LPG distributors.

The bottled market for LPG is a mature market with relatively low consumption growth and thus competition is largely based upon attempts by LPG distributors to increase market share at the expense of their competitors. LPG distributors in the bottled market compete primarily on brand awareness and reliability of delivery and the service provided to customers. Ultragas believes that it is competitive in these aspects. Since per capita consumption is small, low distribution costs is the critical factor in

---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

dictating profitability. Therefore, LPG distributors largely compete on the basis of efficiencies in distribution and delivery as all LPG distributors currently purchase all of their LPG requirements from Petrobras, and as Petrobras's refinery price charged to the distributors is the same to all LPG distributors. Ultragaz's principal markets, including the cities of São Paulo, Salvador and Curitiba, contain heavy concentrations of residential consumers and therefore distribution to this market can be carried out with great economies of scale resulting in lower distribution costs to Ultragaz. Additionally, Ultragaz enjoys low bulk LPG distribution costs through UltraSystem.

In addition to competing with other LPG distributors, Ultragaz competes with companies that offer alternative energy sources to LPG, mainly natural gas, and other sources such as wood, diesel, fuel oil and electricity.

Natural gas is currently the principal source of energy against which we compete. Natural gas is currently less expensive than LPG for industrial consumers who purchase large volumes, but more expensive for residential consumers. In addition, supply of natural gas requires significant investments in pipelines. While fuel oil is less expensive than LPG, LPG has performance and environmental advantages over fuel oil in industrial use.

From January 2002, the LPG refinery price charged by Petrobras to its distributors was set at international market levels. This change has meant that domestic prices are now affected by the fluctuations in prices on the overseas market as well as foreign exchange rate variation. The *real's* depreciation against the U.S. dollar increased the ex-refinery price of LPG by approximately 123% in 2002, resulting in a 5% decline in consumption in the Brazilian market in the same year. This increase in LPG prices during 2002 continued to impact sales volume in 2003, which together with the average loss in disposable incomes in Brazil, translated into a 6% decline. Ultragaz posted a 5% growth in sales volumes during 2003, principally due to the acquisition of the LPG distribution business of Shell in Brazil in August 2003. Ignoring the additional volume from the acquisition of Shell Gás, Ultragaz posted an approximately 4% decline in sales volume. For the year ended December 31, 2004, growth in the Brazilian economy, improvement in personal incomes among the population and the enhanced stability of the LPG price charged by Petrobras contributed to the increase of the LPG sales in the Brazilian market, which reported 3% compared to 2003. For this period, Ultragaz's sales volume increased 14% compared to 2003, due to the acquisition of Shell Gás in August 2003 and growth in the LPG market.

The following graph shows LPG sales volume for the Brazilian market and Ultragaz for the periods indicated:

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

#### **Tax exemption status**

Pursuant to legislation which provides tax relief for industries located in the northeast region of Brazil, Ultragas benefits from an income tax exemption on operating income with respect to the filling plant at Suape, expiring in 2007, a 75% tax reduction at the Mataripe and Caucáia filling plants, expiring in 2013 and 2012, respectively, and a 25% reduction at the filling plants in Ilhéus and Aracaju, valid through 2008. Tax exemptions amounted to R\$ 7.3 million, R\$ 3.7 million and R\$ 5.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 respectively. We cannot guarantee that there will be no amendments to the current tax legislation. For further information see Note 21 to our consolidated financial statements.

#### **Quality**

Ultragas was the first Brazilian company to accept responsibility for the safety of its cylinders and campaign for the self-regulation of the gas distribution sector. We are still the only Brazilian LPG distributor with ISO (International Standards Organization) certification for excellence in quality management. All our filling plants are ISO 9001 certified.

## **PETROCHEMICALS AND CHEMICALS**

### **Overview of the sector and applicable regulations**

The petrochemical industry transforms crude oil or natural gas into widely used consumer and industrial goods. The Brazilian petrochemical industry is generally divided in three sectors, depending on the stage of transformation of the petrochemical raw material. The companies that operate in these different stages are known as first, second and third generation companies.

**First generation companies.** Brazil's first generation companies, which are referred to as crackers, break down or crack naphtha (a by-product of the oil refining process), their principal feedstock, into basic petrochemicals. In Brazil, the crackers supply their naphtha requirements from Petrobras and through imports. Currently, Petrobras is the only Brazilian producer of naphtha. The basic petrochemicals produced by the crackers include olefins, primarily ethylene, propylene and butadiene and aromatics, such as benzene, toluene and xylenes. Braskem S.A., Companhia Petroquímica do Sul, known as Copesul, and Petroquímica União, known as PQU Brazil's three crackers sell these basic petrochemicals to second generation companies. The basic petrochemicals, which are in the form of either gases or liquids, are transported to the second generation companies through pipelines for further processing.

**Second generation companies.** Second generation companies process the basic petrochemicals produced by the crackers to obtain intermediate petrochemicals, such as:



Ø polyethylene, ethylene oxide, polystyrene and polyvinyl chloride, or PVC, each produced from ethylene;

Ø polypropylene, oxo-alcohols and acrylonitrile, each produced from propylene;

Ø caprolactam, produced from benzene;

Ø purified terephthalic acid, or PTA, produced from p-xylene; and

Ø styrene butadiene rubber, or SBR, and polybutadiene, each produced from butadiene.

There are approximately 50 second generation companies operating in Brazil, including Oxiteno. The intermediate petrochemicals are produced in solid form (as plastic pellets or powders) and in liquid form and are transported through roads, railroads or by ship to third generation companies.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

**Third generation companies.** Third generation companies, known as transformers, purchase the intermediate petrochemicals from the second generation companies and transform them into final products, including:

Ø polyester a byproduct of PTA and ethylene glycol (ethylene glycols are byproducts of ethylene oxide);

Ø plastics produced from polyethylene, polypropylene and PVC;

Ø acrylic fibers produced from acrylonitrile;

Ø nylon produced from caprolactam; and

Ø elastomers produced from butadiene.

Third generation companies produce a variety of consumer and industrial goods, including containers and packaging materials, such as bags, film and bottles, textiles, detergents and paints as well as automobile parts, toys and consumer electronic goods. There are over 6,000 third generation companies operating in Brazil.

**Petrochemical complexes.** The production of first and second generation petrochemicals in Brazil centers around three complexes: the northeast complex, the São Paulo petrochemical complex, and the southern petrochemical complex. Each complex has a single first generation producer or cracker, and several second generation companies.

The northeast complex, located in the municipality of Camaçari in the state of Bahia, began operations in 1978. It consists of approximately 19 second generation companies, including Oxiteno, situated around Braskem. Braskem currently has an ethylene production capacity of 1.3 million tons per annum.

The São Paulo complex, at Capuava in the state of São Paulo, was created in 1972 and is the oldest petrochemical complex in Brazil. Its cracker, PQU, supplies first generation petrochemicals to 25 second generation companies including Oxiteno. PQU has an ethylene production capacity of 500,000 tons per annum.

The southern complex, located in the municipality of Triunfo in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, is based around the raw materials cracker, Copesul, and includes seven second generation companies. Copesul has an ethylene production capacity of 1.1 million tons per annum. Oxiteno does not purchase ethylene from Copesul.

**Role of Petrobras.** Naphtha is the raw material used in Brazil for the production of basic petrochemicals such as ethylene and propylene. Petrobras is still the only producer and the most important naphtha supplier in Brazil, even though its legal monopoly ended in August 2000. See [Distribution of liquefied petroleum gas Industry and regulatory overview](#) for a discussion of the termination of the Petrobras monopoly.

Naphtha prices have been freely negotiated since August 9, 2000. In July 2000, the naphtha price was 9% above the Amsterdam, Rotterdam and Antwerp Region price, known as the ARA price, which is the international reference price. In 2004, the domestic naphtha price was approximately U.S.\$ 8.5/ton lower or 2% lower than the international reference price.

**Environmental, health and safety standards.** Petrochemical companies are subject to Brazilian federal, state and local laws and regulations governing the protection of the environment. At the federal level the main regulators are CONAMA and the Ministry of Labor.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

In accordance with environmental laws and regulations, petrochemical companies are required to obtain licenses for their manufacturing facilities from competent environmental authorities, which may also regulate its operations by prescribing specific environmental standards in its operating licenses. Petrochemical companies must satisfy regulatory authorities that the operation, maintenance, and reclaiming of facilities comply with regulations and do not cause damage to the environment.

Environmental regulations apply particularly to the discharge, handling and disposal of gaseous, liquid and solid products and by-products from manufacturing activities. Rules issued by CONAMA and by state authorities also prescribe preventive measures relating to environmental pollution and waste treatment requirements. In addition, the transportation, storage and supply of products are subject to specific standards designed to prevent spills, leakages and other accidents.

Historically, environmental regulations have imposed increasingly strict standards, higher fines, and greater exposure to liability and increased operating costs and capital expenditures. In addition, civil, administrative and criminal sanctions, including fines and the revocation of licenses may apply to violations of environmental regulations. Under applicable law, Oxiteno is strictly liable for environmental damages.

Petrochemical companies are also subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations that establish occupational health and safety standards. In accordance with such laws and regulations, these companies are also required to report on their occupational, health and safety records on a yearly basis to the local office of the Ministry of Labor in each of the states in which they operate. They are also subject to all federal, state and local government regulation and supervision generally applicable to companies doing business in Brazil, including labor laws, social security laws, public health, consumer protection, securities laws and antitrust laws.

### **Oxiteno**

We operate in the chemical sector through the second generation company, Oxiteno, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ultrapar. Oxiteno is the only Brazilian producer of ethylene oxide, ethylene glycols, ethanolamines, glycol ethers and methyl-ether-acetates, and also a major producer of specialty chemicals. With the exception of a small factory in Venezuela, Oxiteno is the only ethylene oxide producer in South America. Its products are used in a broad range of industrial sectors, such as polyester, packaging, paints, varnishes and cosmetics. During the year ended December 31, 2004, Oxiteno sold approximately 518 thousand tons of chemical and petrochemical products.

Oxiteno's strategic focus is to provide a broad coverage of the ethylene oxide and derivatives market, maintaining a leading position in these markets that strengthens barriers to entry. Oxiteno's strategy is to increase its specialty chemical production capacity and its geographic reach.

**Products and markets.** Oxiteno's products can be divided into two principal groups: (i) commodity chemicals, which are generally higher-volume products, with standard features, and (ii) specialty chemicals, which tend to be lower-volume products sold on the basis of chemical composition and suitability to meet a particular end-use requirement. Oxiteno's principal commodity chemicals are ethylene oxide, ethylene glycol and methyl-ethyl-ketone, or MEK. Oxiteno's principal specialty chemicals include a wide variety of products that are used as surfactants, softeners, dispersants, emulsifiers and hydraulic fluids.



---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

The following chart outlines the principal raw materials used by Oxiteno and their intermediate and final products.

---

---

## Table of Contents

### Business

---

#### Commodity products

The following are Oxiteno's principal commodity products and their principal uses and markets.

**Ethylene oxide.** Ethylene oxide is a colorless and highly flammable gas at room temperature and atmospheric pressure. Ethylene oxide is produced in a continuous production process by gaseous phase catalytic partial oxidation of ethylene by oxygen at high temperature and pressure. In 2004, Oxiteno used approximately 96% of its ethylene oxide production in the production of derivatives and sold the remaining 4% to other petrochemical companies.

**Ethylene glycols.** The principal ethylene glycol produced by Oxiteno is mono-ethylene glycol, known as MEG. Oxiteno also produces di- and tri-ethylene glycol. Mono-ethylene glycol is a clear, non flammable, non volatile liquid at room temperature and atmospheric pressure. Ethylene glycols are produced in a continuous process from an ethylene oxide solution and principally sold to chemical companies for the manufacture of polyester fibers and polyethylene terephthalate, known as PET, with the remainder sold for use in the production of antifreeze, brake fluids, solvent and other chemicals.

**Methyl-ethyl-ketone.** Methyl-ethyl-ketone, or MEK, a clear, volatile, flammable liquid at room temperature and atmospheric pressure, is Oxiteno's principal commodity chemical not produced from ethylene oxide. MEK is used as a fast evaporation solvent for thinners, paints, lacquers and adhesives and also as an active solvent for several resins such as cellulosics, acrylics, polyesters, polyuretanics, PVC, neoprene and maleic.

#### Specialty chemicals

The following table sets forth Oxiteno's principal specialty chemical products and their principal uses and markets.

Major markets	Specialty chemicals	Uses
Detergents	Alkylbenzene sulfonic acids, alkylsulfates, alkyl ether sulfates, ethoxylated alkylphenols, ethoxylated fatty alcohols, polyethyleneglycols, alkanolamides, betaines, sulphosuccinates, block copolymers EO/PO	Dispersants, solubilizing agents, emulsifiers, foam stabilizers, adjuvants, moisteners, detergent bases
Agricultural chemicals	Ethoxylated fatty amines, ethoxylated alkylphenols, alkyl ether sulfates, blends, naphthalene sulfonate, ethoxylated vegetable oil, copolymers EO/PO	Emulsifiers, moisteners, dispersants, humectants
Cosmetics	Alkyl sulfates, alkyl ether sulfates, betaines, ethoxylated fatty alcohols, polyethyleneglycols, alkanolamides, ethoxylated sorbitan esters, sorbitan fatty esters	Emollients, densifiers, emulsifiers, foam stabilizers, adjuvants, moisteners, detergent
Foods	Sorbitan fatty esters, ethoxylated sorbitan esters	Emulsifiers, stabilizers, dispersants

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Textiles	Ethoxylated alkylphenols, ethoxylated fatty alcohols, ethoxylated vegetable oils, ethoxylated fatty amines	Antistatic agents, lubricants, softeners, emulsifiers, antifoamers, mercerizing additives, humectants, low foam detergents
Leather	Ethoxylated alkylphenols, polyethyleneglycols, naphthalenes, sulfonates	Depilatory agents, degreasers, dispersants, softeners, synthetic tannins
Oil field chemicals	Block copolymers EO/PO, condensed naphthalenes, sulphonates, sorbitan fatty esters	Dispersants, surfactants, emulsion preventers

---



## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

#### **Domestic sales**

The Brazilian petrochemicals industry seeks to prioritize demand from the domestic market, where there is greater value added, although sales are also made to the overseas market. While Oxiteno sells the larger part of its commodities and specialty chemicals in Brazil, production capacity exceeds domestic market demand, with Oxiteno exporting surplus production to more than 48 countries in Asia, Latin America, Europe and North America. Oxiteno maintains production capacity above local demand for strategic reasons. For the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, 32%, 34% and 30% of Oxiteno's net sales and services, respectively, were from exports. For the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, 34%, 40% and 39% of Oxiteno's volume, respectively, were from exports.

In the Brazilian market, the polyester market constitutes the single most important market for Oxiteno's products representing approximately 24% of its sales in 2004. Mono-ethylene glycol, or MEG, produced by Oxiteno is sold to chemical companies that manufacture polyester fiber, which is used to make a variety of fabrics, and is also sold to producers of polyethylene terephthalate, or PET, which is a polymer used to make packaging, such as soft drink bottles. The remainder of Oxiteno's domestic sales are made to roughly ten different industry segments, from chemical industries to cosmetics and leather/paper.

Many of Oxiteno's product prices in the Brazilian market are set by reference to international contract prices in U.S. dollars, as they are commodity chemicals, although the prices are denominated in *reals*. Sales are made on a negotiated basis rather than pursuant to long-term written contracts. In the case of specialty chemicals which meet the requirements of particular customer needs and which are not subject to ready substitution by imports, Oxiteno's pricing is more flexible and takes into account the value added to its customers by the particular specialty chemical.

#### **Export sales**

Oxiteno's export sales are made principally to customers in the Far East and in the Mercosur region.

Oxiteno exports a wide variety of chemical products including glycols, MEK, ethoxylated alkylphenols, glycol ether acetates, glycol ethers, ethanolamines, ethoxylated fatty amines and other ethoxylated products.

With the acquisition in December 2003 of Canamex, a Mexican specialty chemicals company, Oxiteno expects to establish a growing presence in the Mexican market for specialty chemicals and create a distribution platform for its product sales to the United States. Canamex has two production units, manufacturing principally ethoxylates, which were operating at 25% production capacity on the acquisition date due to serious financial difficulties being faced by Canamex. Currently, most of Canamex's sales are destined to the domestic Mexican market, largely for the food and textile segments. The remaining sales volume is exported, mainly to the United States.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, Canamex's sales volume of 15,764 tons was incorporated in Oxiteno's results.

In most cases, Oxiteno's sales prices for its commodity chemicals in the domestic and export markets are based on international contract prices rather than international spot prices. International contract prices are fixed by reference to published data regarding the price at which industry participants have sold the relevant product.

In general, Oxiteno's operating margins on products sold in the international market are lower than operating margins for similar products sold in the domestic market. Nevertheless, Oxiteno deems it important to maintain a presence in international markets. Oxiteno intends to shift sales to the domestic market as local demand for its products increases, but will continue to export and will maintain its presence in the international market.

---

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

#### **Customers**

Oxitenos most important customers for its commodity chemicals are chemical companies, surface coating producers and polyester producers. In turn, the customers for specialty chemicals comprise a variety of industrial and commercial enterprises including brake fluid distributors, agrochemical producers, manufacturers of food additives and manufacturers of detergents and cosmetics. Oxiteno believes that by distributing its products to a variety of markets it is able to protect itself, to a certain extent, from the effects of a decrease in economic activity in any particular market.

Oxitenos principal customers in the domestic market include Mossi-Ghisolfi (formerly Rhodia Ster), which principally purchases ethylene glycols, Clariant S.A., which principally purchases ethylene oxide and ethoxylated products, and Indústrias Gessy Lever Ltda (Unilever), which principally purchases surfactants. In 2004, Oxitenos ten largest customers in the domestic market accounted for 42% of domestic market revenues. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of Oxitenos domestic market revenues.

In the international market, Oxiteno sells both to industrial customers, including Voridian Argentina S.R.L., Unilever de Argentina S.A. and Cognis S.A., as well as trading companies and other third-party distributors. Oxitenos largest customer in the international market is a major European trading company for glycol, which accounted for approximately 23% of international revenues in 2004. In the same period, only three other customers individually accounted for more than 10% of Oxitenos sales in the international market.

#### **Competition**

Oxiteno competes largely with imported products. Since 1990, it has had to operate in an increasingly competitive environment due to imports from international and transnational petrochemical industries. As imported products are mostly commodity chemicals, competition is based principally on price. Importers incur additional costs when selling their products in the Brazilian market, due to import tariffs and additional freight charges. However, factors such as product quality, timely delivery, reliability of supply and technical service and support are also important competitive factors. As a local producer, Oxiteno believes it has a competitive advantage over imports with regard to some of these factors.

In the case of specialty chemicals, Oxiteno competes primarily with other Brazilian producers (which buy ethylene oxide from Oxiteno) and pricing is a less decisive competitive factor than with true commodity chemicals, while conformity with specifications, product performance and reliability of service are comparatively more important. Access to technology and research and development are important factors with regard to conformity to specifications and product performance, especially in the development of new products to meet customers needs. As Oxitenos competitors have research and development resources, Oxitenos strategy involves ensuring access to technology through its own research and development activity, licensing and joint ventures, if appropriate opportunities become available.

Oxitenos principal competitors are Shell Brasil Ltda., Exxon Mobil Química Ltda., Dow Brasil S.A., Lyondell Química do Brasil Ltda., Cognis Brasil Ltda., Clariant S.A. and BASF S.A.

**Research and development**

Oxiteno carries on a wide range of research and development activities, principally related to the application of specialty chemicals and improvements in production processes. As of December 31, 2004, 105 employees of Oxiteno were engaged in research and development and engineering activities. Oxiteno's research and development expenditures in 2004, 2003 and 2002 were R\$ 15.3 million, R\$ 13.4 million and R\$ 10.9 million, respectively.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

---

**Business**

---

**Raw materials**

Oxiteno's principal raw material is ethylene. For the year ended December 31, 2004, ethylene was responsible for 52% of Oxiteno's variable costs of production and approximately 46% of its total cost of sales and services. Among Oxiteno's other raw materials, the principal include ethyl, butyl and lauryl alcohols, oxygen, acetic acid and raffinate II.

Supply of ethylene constitutes an obstacle to entry for new ethylene oxide producers in the country since the current production capacity of ethylene by Brazilian crackers is committed to existing second generation companies, including Oxiteno, and significant investments are needed for the construction of a new cracker. Ethylene is difficult and expensive to transport and store because it must be kept at a temperature below -200 degrees Fahrenheit (-100 degrees Celsius) during transportation and storage, therefore importing and exporting of ethylene is generally uneconomical. Accordingly, the naphtha crackers, including Braskem and PQU, are largely dependent for their sales upon the second generation petrochemical companies, such as Oxiteno, located in the respective petrochemical complexes. However, ethylene oxide derivatives are regularly imported by the major international petrochemical companies and by international and domestic trading companies.

**Ethylene supply.** Ethylene is used for the production of ethylene oxide at the Camaçari plant and the Mauá plant. Braskem and PQU supply all of Oxiteno's ethylene requirements for the Camaçari plant and Mauá plant, respectively, through pipelines, thus minimizing the costs of delivery of ethylene and helping to ensure the reliability of supply. See Business Petrochemicals and chemicals Overview of the sector and applicable regulations.

Oxiteno has a long-term contract with Braskem relating to the volume of ethylene to be supplied to, and purchased by Oxiteno. This contract will expire in 2012. Pursuant to its terms, Braskem is required to supply Oxiteno with up to 197,000 tons of ethylene per year, and Oxiteno is required to purchase at least 138,000 tons per year. The contract does not provide a price for the ethylene, but provides that the price will be negotiated between the parties from time to time and will be the same for all buyers of ethylene. The price is currently established pursuant to a margin sharing mechanism between Braskem and its customers, including Oxiteno. In the case of PQU, Oxiteno, like other purchasers from PQU, does not have a long-term contract relating to the volume or price of ethylene supplied.

Oxiteno does not maintain any significant storage of ethylene and any unexpected interruptions in supply from the crackers would have an immediate impact on Oxiteno's production. The last unexpected interruption in the ethylene supply was in 1993, due to a pipeline fire that affected the naphtha delivery from Petrobras to Braskem, which caused a shutdown in the naphtha cracking operations, resulting in a 14-day shutdown in the Camaçari plant's operations.

First generation petrochemical companies undergo scheduled maintenance stoppages. Oxiteno anticipates these stoppages by building up inventory and provisioning costs. Oxiteno also uses these planned stoppages for regular maintenance work on its own plants and eventual substitution of catalyzers or for expansion in installed capacity. During the first half of 2002, there was a planned stoppage at Braskem's pyrolysis I unit for expanding installed ethylene capacity. Consequently, in the first quarter 2002, Oxiteno's ethylene quota was reduced by 32% as compared to the first quarter of 2001. In addition, problems involving the start-up extended the plant stoppage beyond schedule, restricting the volume of ethylene supplied in the second quarter of 2002 to 22% of the second quarter of 2001 volumes. In the second half of 2002 supplies were normalized. In July 2002, PQU shut down its plant for a scheduled stoppage, the first time in six years. Braskem's last scheduled downtime was in January 2004 and there were no problems in the re-start.



---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

**Price of ethylene.** The price of ethylene supplied by Braskem to Oxiteno for the production of goods to be sold in Brazil is determined by a margin sharing mechanism established in March 1997, and is the same for all of Braskem's ethylene customers. Prior to March 1997, the price of ethylene was negotiated between Braskem and its ethylene customers on a monthly basis.

Under the margin sharing mechanism, the price paid for ethylene depends upon the weighted average market price charged by the ethylene customers in the Brazilian market during the previous month for a basket of goods derived from ethylene. The weight of each product in the basket depends upon the relative proportion of the total supply of ethylene used in the production of such product as compared with the other products in the basket. Certain cost elements are then deducted from the weighted average price. The remaining margin after the deduction of such cost elements from the average weighted price is shared between Braskem and the ethylene customers based on the respective investment of Braskem and such customers. The respective investments are calculated based on U.S. benchmarks rather than the actual investments of the parties.

A different margin sharing mechanism is currently in place with respect to products produced from ethylene for the export market. Under this arrangement, the price paid for ethylene depends upon the gross margin of each export transaction of Braskem's customers. Subject to certain limits, the resulting margin is divided by 45% for Braskem and by 55% to the exporters.

As naphtha accounts for approximately 68% of total costs of ethylene production, fluctuations in the price of naphtha strongly influence fluctuations in the price of ethylene. Because the main determinant of the price of naphtha is the price of crude oil, the price of naphtha, and thus ethylene, is subject to fluctuations based on changes in the international oil price. The increases in the price of ethylene could affect Oxiteno's competitiveness in the petrochemical market. See Risk factors Risks relating to Ultrapar.

The current price for naphtha paid by Brazil's naphtha crackers is negotiated between those crackers and Petrobras and is currently determined using a formula that leads to a domestic naphtha price that is approximately U.S.\$ 8.5/ton lower or 2% lower than the international reference price. See Industry and regulatory overview.

**Other raw materials.** For the year ended December 31, 2004, other raw materials, principally oxygen, lauryl alcohol, ethanol, C4, butyl alcohol, acetic acid, alcohol, nonene, phenol, primary fatty amine, fuel oil and LAB accounted for approximately 32% of Oxiteno's variable costs and 28% of its total costs of sales and services.

Oxiteno generally obtains these other raw materials from a variety of sources, except for phenol, which Oxiteno purchases principally from a single supplier, Rhodia Poliamida Especialidades Ltda.

**Utilities.** Steam, electric power and natural gas are the main utilities required for Oxiteno's production. Part of the electricity and steam used by Oxiteno is generated internally and part is purchased from electricity companies and third-party suppliers of steam in the regions where Oxiteno's plants are located. Natural gas is purchased from local companies.

**Tax exemption status**

Pursuant to legislation which provides tax relief for industries located in the northeast region of Brazil, Oxiteno benefits from an income tax exemption on operating profits from sales of its products at the

---



---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

Camaçari plant through 2006. Tax exemptions amounted to R\$ 81.9 million, R\$ 44.0 million and R\$ 36.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Given the modernization and expansion of our plant, we intend to renew with the tax authorities a reduction of 75% income tax from 2007 to 2013. If this benefit is not obtained, after 2006 the income resulting from the Camaçari plant operation will continue to benefit from a partial income tax exemption, resulting in an income tax rate of 19% until 2008 and 22% until 2013. After 2013, Oxiteno will be liable for the full tax rate, currently 25%. We cannot guarantee that there will be no amendments to the current tax legislation. For further information see Note 21 to our consolidated financial statements.

### **Maintenance and quality control**

Oxiteno carries out a program of preventive maintenance at each of its plants and uses statistical analysis to help predict production problems. The stoppages due to the maintenance program take place at the same time as the stoppages for the change of the ethylene oxide catalyst. In the case of the ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol units at the Mauá and Camaçari plants, which have continuous production processes, maintenance is preferably scheduled for periods when the relevant cracker, which supplies ethylene to the plant, is scheduled to be shut down for maintenance. Each cracker is typically shut down for maintenance for a period of approximately 20 days every 36 to 48 months. The same happens to the Triunfo plant, which receives butane from Copesul. In the case of the other production units at such plants and the Tremembé plants, maintenance is performed during scheduled breaks in production. Oxiteno uses its own employees for specialized maintenance and uses third-party contractors for routine maintenance. In addition, Oxiteno has a team of employees responsible for quality control that operates continuously.

### **Health, safety and environmental matters**

Oxiteno continuously monitors its compliance with federal, state and municipal legislation applicable to its various places of operation. In accordance with applicable law, Oxiteno is strictly liable for losses and damages of an environmental nature. See Industry and regulatory overview.

Each of Oxiteno's plants is licensed by the competent environmental authorities. Licenses granted are valid for a fixed period of time and then must be renewed. The other terms of the licenses vary according to the applicable legislation and to the periodic inspections performed by environmental authorities.

Waste products from Oxiteno's industrial plants are discharged in accordance with legal requirements. Effluents are discharged and treated in Oxiteno's own treatment centers or by petrochemical complexes where it has activities. Oxiteno seeks to reprocess solid waste products in cement furnaces. Where reprocessing is not possible, these products are incinerated or deposited in landfills owned by Oxiteno. Oxiteno periodically monitors these discharge areas and to date there are no significant liabilities.

Oxiteno's health and safety indicators are comparable to relevant international standards and are a priority in Oxiteno's activities and in the action plans for the upcoming years.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

In March 2002, Oxiteno obtained an SA 8000 certification, which establishes the parameters for a Quality Management System Focused on Social Responsibility. This certification covers various matters, including health, safety, labor relations and compliance with the current legislation.

In addition to the legal requirements, Oxiteno intends to voluntarily comply with other requirements, such as those related to the Responsible Care Program, issued by ABIQUIM, the Brazilian Chemical Industries Association, which sets forth international standards for environmental protection and occupational health as well as safety measures to be followed by chemical product producers.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

**LOGISTICS OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND FUELS**

**Ultracargo**

Ultracargo is a leading provider of integrated logistics road transportation and storage services for chemical products and fuels in Brazil. Among the solutions Ultracargo offers are road transportation facilities using its own and third party fleets and storage services through warehousing facilities at port terminals and rail junctions for the handling of chemical products and fuels. Transportation services include integrated multimodal transportation as well as the receiving and dispatching of customer's goods. Ultracargo also offers ship loading and unloading services, the operation of pipelines, logistics programming and installation engineering. Ultracargo is the only company in the Brazilian market to offer integrated transport and bulk liquid and liquefied storage services to the petrochemical industry. Ultracargo's ten largest clients account for 77% of its revenues, with its three largest clients, Braskem, Ultragas and Air Liquide accounting for 21%, 12% and 10%, respectively, of Ultracargo's revenues.

Ultracargo operates a fleet of approximately 529 tanker trucks and provides transportation services to the chemical and fuel industries. Ultracargo had a storage capacity of 211,551 cubic meters and 11,200 square meters at December 31, 2004. Ultracargo accounts for approximately 71% of all tank capacity for liquids at the Aratu Terminal in the State of Bahia, which serves South America's largest petrochemicals complex and it is also present at the ports of Suape and Santos.

Ultracargo's history is one of pioneering logistics solutions in the Brazilian market. It was the first company to install autotrack in trucks in 1994, enabling vehicles to be monitored in real time at any point of Mercosur. It also implemented a radar operated tank measurement system in 1996, increasing the safety of product loading and unloading.

In addition, Ultracargo has introduced web-based systems allowing customers to monitor transportation and storage. This includes services such as e-cargo for producing customized reports and monitoring operations in real time and estoque.net, for consulting inventory positions accessed through any Internet-enabled computer, which permits clients to effectively participate at all stages of transportation and storage.

**Transportation**

Ultracargo's principal market for transportation is the chemical industry, for which transportation is provided by truck between and among port terminals and first, second and third generation petrochemical companies operating at the various petrochemical complexes. Ultracargo has been establishing long-term relationships with key companies in the chemical industry, and provides its services on a negotiated basis with each individual customer.

Ultracargo, through a fleet of tanker trucks, offers transportation services for LPG and chemical products in several major industrial regions in Brazil, as well as transportation services to Chile and Argentina. In 2004, Ultracargo operated a fleet of approximately 529 trucks and, in the

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, transported approximately 2.6 million, 2.4 million and 2.5 million tons, respectively.

In the LPG distribution industry, Ultracargo provides transportation from Petrobras' facilities to filling stations of the distributors and between the distributors and their final industrial clients, although in this case, on a reduced scale.

In 1997, Ultracargo began operating in the market for bulk transportation of solid chemical products, an important sector of the transport business in the domestic market in which products are transported

---

## **Table of Contents**

---

### **Business**

---

utilizing special silos and semi-trailers. Ultracargo believes that there are good opportunities for growth in this market. For the year ended December 31, 2004, Ultracargo transported approximately 364,000 tons of solid chemical products which accounted for approximately 16% of Ultracargo's revenues in this period.

### **Transportation regulation**

Ultracargo's principal market for transportation is the chemical industry. Therefore, besides the general Brazilian transports regulation (National Code of Traffic Law 9,503/1997), Ultracargo is subject to specific legislation that rules the transportation of hazardous products, mainly Decree 96,044/88 and Portaria 204 of the Ministry of Transportation. According to these regulations vehicles that transport hazardous materials must have clear indication of what kind of products they are transporting as well as carry symbols identifying that the material is inflammable. The vehicle is also subject to INMETRO Instituto Nacional de Metrologia, Normalização e Qualidade Industrial inspection every three years in order to attest that it complies with the current legislation. The regulation also provides specific rules regarding parking, travel itinerary, documentation and emergency procedures. Violations to the legislation are subject to monetary fines and cancellation of the registry for products transportation.

### **Storage**

Ultracargo provides storage facilities to Braskem and most of the second-generation petrochemical companies in the Northeastern Petrochemical Complex, including Oxiteno. Transactions between Ultracargo and Oxiteno are carried out strictly on an arm's-length basis. At the end of 2003, Ultracargo maintained five storage terminals in Aratu and Camaçari in the state of Bahia, in Paulínia and Santos in the state of São Paulo, and in Suape in the state of Pernambuco. Ultracargo has been investing in the expansion of storage capacity to meet demand for logistics infrastructure in Brazil. Currently, Ultracargo is investing in a new intermodal terminal in Santos, and in early 2004 completed construction of an inter-modal terminal in Tatuí in the state of São Paulo and later in the year inaugurated another in Montes Claros, in the state of Minas Gerais.

The new Montes Claros terminal serves fuel distribution companies with a secondary distribution point. It integrates road and rail systems and has a storage capacity of 4,400 cubic meters. The new Tatuí terminal has a 2,250 square meter solid storage capacity and includes a branch rail link for the simultaneous unloading of four rail cars at a time.

The completion of the Santos Intermodal Terminal, constructed in partnership with Crystalsev and Cargill/ Coinbra, is scheduled for the first half of 2005. Ultracargo's investment in this terminal is budgeted at approximately R\$ 60 million and has an occupied area of approximately 64,000 square meters and a total of 33,500 cubic meters of tankage space for chemical products. Crystalsev and Cargill/Coinbra are to invest in tankage space for 40,000 cubic meters of alcohol and 38,000 cubic meters of vegetable oils, respectively. This project will be Ultracargo's second port installation to integrate road, rail and maritime transportation systems, the first being Aratu.

We believe that Ultracargo is the second largest company in Brazil providing chemical product and fuel storage, having approximately 21% of the total domestic tankage capacity for chemical products.

**Tax exemption status**

Pursuant to legislation which offers tax relief to industries located in the northeast region of Brazil, Ultracargo enjoys a 75% reduction in income tax on the total operating profits from its Aratu terminal as well as an exemption on operating profits from acetic acids and butadiene product storage activities at

---

74

## **Table of Contents**

### **Business**

---

the Suape Terminal, valid through 2012 and 2005, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, tax breaks totaled R\$ 4.2 million, R\$ 4.7 million and R\$ 2.0 million, respectively. We cannot assure you that there will be no amendments to the current legislation. For further information see Note 21 to our consolidated financial statements.

### **Quality**

In 2003, Ultracargo was reevaluated by SASSMAQ (Safety, Health, Environment and Quality Evaluation System), a program from ABIQUIM, the Brazilian Chemical Industries Association, as part of the Responsible Care Program. We were the first Brazilian company in the sector to go through this evaluation process. The purpose of the system is to ensure that service providers in this industry comply with the technical standards required by the chemical industry, thus reducing the risks in transportation and distribution. In addition, all the units have adapted their Quality Management System to ISO 9001:2000, in a process based on the continual upgrading and the servicing of specific customer needs.

## **PROPERTY, PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT**

### **Ultragaz**

**Plants.** Ultragaz's LPG distribution network includes 16 filling plants. Ultragaz also operates LPG storage bases, known as satellite bases for supplying our trucks. LPG is carried to the filling plants either via gas pipelines from Petrobras' installations, or by tanker truck. When LPG transportation is via gas pipeline the bases are known as primary and when transportation is via tanker truck, the bases are known as secondary. Ultragaz maintains storage facilities for LPG cylinders and satellite bulk distribution plants at strategic locations in order to maintain supplies closer to its customer bases and thus to reduce transportation costs. Substantially all of the LPG transported by truck from Petrobras to Ultragaz's secondary plants is transported by Ultracargo's fleet of tanker trucks on an arm's length basis. LPG is stored in the filling plants in large LPG storage tanks with a capacity of 60 tons per tank. In the case of LPG to be delivered in bulk, the LPG is pumped directly from the storage tanks into the bulk tankers. In the case of LPG to be delivered in cylinders, the LPG is pumped from the storage tanks into a number of filling heads, which deliver the LPG cylinders.

**Table of Contents****Business**

The following table sets forth the total current storage and total filling capacity and monthly actual filling volumes during 2004 for each of Ultragas's primary and secondary filling stations and satellite stations.

Base	Type	Total storage	
		capacity (tons)	Filling capacity (tons/month)
Capuava	Primary	720	13,136
Santos	Primary	960	3,727
São José dos Campos	Primary	960	5,164
Rio de Janeiro	Primary	480	7,355
Barueri	Secondary	1,500	4,200
Araraquara	Satellite	60	
Mauá	Satellite	720	
Pouso Alegre	Satellite	60	
Paulínia	Primary	1,488	11,786
Araucária	Primary	240	9,677
Canoas	Secondary	720	4,650
Betim	Secondary	1,080	4,600
Ribeirão Preto	Secondary	180	3,950
Goiânia	Secondary	360	3,620
São José do Rio Preto	Satellite	60	
Araçatuba	Satellite	180	
Bauru	Satellite	60	
Cascavel	Satellite	120	
Londrina	Satellite	60	
Blumenau	Satellite	60	
Chapecó	Satellite	60	
Florianópolis	Satellite	60	
Joinville	Satellite	60	
Caxias do Sul	Satellite	60	
Joaçaba	Satellite	60	
Dois Vizinhos	Satellite	60	
Ponta Grossa	Satellite	60	
Sorocaba	Satellite	120	
Mataripe	Primary	1,270	10,550
Suape	Primary	480	3,844
Caucáia	Secondary	300	4,288
Aracajú	Secondary	240	4,259
Ilhéus	Secondary	360	3,000
Maceió	Satellite	692	
Juazeiro	Satellite	60	
João Pessoa	Satellite	60	
Pirajá	Satellite	60	
<b>Total</b>		<b>14,130</b>	<b>97,806</b>



In addition, Ultragas maintains headquarters in the city of São Paulo and regional offices in the areas in which it operates. Ultragas also maintains 90 retail stores.

## **OXITENO**

Oxíteno has four plants in Brazil: Camaçari, in the northeast complex, the Mauá plant in the São Paulo complex, the Triunfo plant in the southern complex and the Tremembé plant in the state of São Paulo.

---

---

**Table of Contents****Business**

---

The following table sets forth the current ethylene oxide production capacity of Oxiteno's plants in Brazil:

Units	Capacity (in tons per year)
Camaçari	260,000
Mauá	52,000
Tremembé	
Triunfo	
<b>Total</b>	<b>312,000</b>

Ethylene oxide is primarily an intermediate material used in the production of ethylene oxide derivatives only approximately 4% of Oxiteno's sales volume in the year ended December 31, 2004 were ethylene oxide. Therefore, the total production capacities of a plant may not be determined by adding the capacities of ethylene oxide and its derivatives.

**Camaçari plant.** The Camaçari plant, located in the Northeast Complex, was built by Oxiteno and commenced production in 1978. The Camaçari plant produces ethylene oxide and ethylene oxide derivatives, such as ethylene glycols, ethanolamines, glycol ethers and ethoxylated derivatives. In July 1997, a major modernization of this plant was completed adding 105 thousand tons of ethylene oxide capacity.

The following table sets forth the production capacity of the Camaçari plant for each of its principal products.

Units	Capacity (in metric tons per year)
Ethylene oxide	260,000
Ethylene glycols	285,000
Ethanolamines	45,000
Glycol ethers	25,000
Ethoxylated derivatives	130,000

**Mauá plant.** The Mauá plant, located in the São Paulo Complex, was the first plant built by Oxiteno and commenced production in 1974. The Mauá plant has process units for ethylene oxide, ethylene glycols, glycol ethers, glycol ether acetates, natural alcohols and ethoxylated derivatives. In addition to the production units, the plant has drumming, storage, warehouse and maintenance facilities and also houses Oxiteno's principal research and development laboratory.

**Table of Contents****Business**

The following table sets forth the current production capacity of the Mauá plant for each of its principal products.

<b>Units</b>	<b>Capacity (in metric tons per year)</b>
Ethylene Oxide	52,000
Ethylene Glycols	25,000
Glycol Ethers	40,000
Acetates	32,000
C4+C5 Alcohols	10,000
Ethoxylated Derivatives	25,000
Alkylation	17,000
Esterification	4,000
Emulsification	3,000
Hydraulic fluids	30,000

**Tremembé plant.** The Tremembé plant, located at Bairro dos Guedes, Tremembé, in the state of São Paulo, has three principal production units, a sulfonation/sulfation unit and two multipurpose units. The Tremembé plant commenced production in 1970 and was subsequently acquired by us in 1985.

The following table shows the current capacity of the principal units at the Tremembé plant

<b>Units</b>	<b>Capacity (in metric tons per year)</b>
Esterification	10,000
Specialties	12,000
Sulfonation/Sulfation	30,000
Betaines	10,000
Hydraulic fluids	3,000
Naphthalenes Sulfonates	5,000

**Triunfo plant.** The Triunfo plant is located in the Southern Complex. The Triunfo plant was built by Oxiteno and started production in October 1989. The Triunfo plant has two process units, one for the production of secondary butyl alcohol, which is used in the production of MEK, and one for the production of MEK.

The following table shows the current capacity of the principal units at the Triunfo plant.

<b>Units</b>	<b>Capacity (in metric tons per year)</b>
Methyl-ethyl-ketone (MEK)	35,000
Sec butyl alcohol	40,000

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

With the acquisition of Canamex in December 2003, Oxiteo acquired two specialty chemical plants in Mexico. As of December 31, 2004, the Coatzacoalcos plant has a production capacity of 28,800 tons per year of ethoxylates and the Guadalajara plant has a production capacity of 24,000 tons per year of specialty chemicals.

---

**Table of Contents****Business**

The following table sets forth Oxiteno's overseas production plants:

<b>Units</b>	<b>Capacity (in metric tons per year)</b>
Ethoxylated derivatives Coatzacoalcos plant	30,000
Ethoxylated derivatives Guadalajara plant	12,000
Esterification Guadalajara plant	12,000

**Ultracargo**

The following tables set forth the principal products stored at, and the storage capacity of, Ultracargo's plants at December 31, 2004.

<b>Plant</b>	<b>Capacity (in cubic meters)</b>	<b>Product Lines</b>
Aratu (Bahia)	151,600	Glycols, aromatics, acrylates, acrylonitrile, EDC, TDI, normal paraffins, linear alkyl benzene (LAB), linear alkyl sulphonate-LAS, methanol, ethers, alcohols, caustic soda, vegetal oil, fuels
Suape (Pernambuco)	34,850	Fuels, VAM, acetic acid, styrene, butadiene
Santos (São Paulo)	10,220	Vinyl Chloride Monomer
Paulínia Granel (São Paulo)	1,881	PET
Paulínia Químico (São Paulo)	8,600	Phenol, LAB, LAS
Montes Claros	4,400	Fuels
<b>Total</b>	<b>211,551</b>	

<b>Plant</b>	<b>Capacity (in square meters)</b>	<b>Product Lines</b>
Paulínia (São Paulo)	6,000	PET (bag), poliethylene (bag), LAS
Tatuí (São Paulo)	2,400	Poliethylene, polipropilene (bags)
Camaçari (Bahia)	2,800	Poliethylene, polipropilene (bags)
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,200</b>	

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

Our trademarks, especially Ultragaz, and our patents, are our main intellectual property. We carefully manage our trademarks in order to preserve consumer confidence in our products. We have registered our main trademarks in Brazil and in the other Mercosur countries. We currently have the definitive registry of 97 nominative trademarks, besides marcas figurativas and mixed trademarks. Additionally, we have registered with the Instituto Nacional de Propriedade Intelectual, or INPI, 17 patents, the majority of which relate to Oxiteno. We have 5 patent

requests filed with the INPI which are currently under analysis. We also have registry requests for trademarks and patents that are not yet published in the INPI magazine of intellectual property nor filed with them. Furthermore, we have some registry requests for trademarks and patents that are being disputed at the INPI level with other interested parties.

## **INSURANCE**

We maintain insurance policies covering a number of risks to which we believe we are exposed.

Our third party insurance covers each of our companies and comprises two policies: one policy covers minor events and has a limit of R\$ 1.0 million and the other covers possible events of a more serious nature and has a limit of U.S.\$ 150.0 million.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

We believe that this insurance covers, in all material respects, the risks to which we are exposed and is in line with industry standards in Brazil.

**LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

We are party to administrative proceedings and lawsuits that are incidental to the normal course of our business. We believe that our provisions for legal proceedings are sufficient to meet probable and reasonably estimable losses in the event of unfavorable court decisions and that the ultimate outcome of these matters will not have a material effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

**Labor matters**

We are involved in legal proceedings with former and current employees mainly relating to overtime, health and safety premiums and job reintegration. Although we can not estimate the exact amount involved in these labor claims, we believe in the event they are decided against us they would not, collective or individually, have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operation.

The Petrochemical Industry Labor Union, which represents the employees of our indirect subsidiary Oxiteno Nordeste S.A., filed class action suits against Oxiteno Nordeste in 1990 demanding compliance with the adjustments established in collective labor agreements or other specific indexes, in lieu of the salary policies effectively practiced. Based on information from our legal advisors that our views will prevail in this matter, our management does not believe that it is necessary to record a provision with respect to this matter.

**Civil claims**

The civil claims against us relate mainly to accidents originated from fires or explosions of LPG cylinders and traffic accidents with Ultragaz and Ultracargo trucks.

There are also approximately 100 claims filed by former employees of Ultragaz, regarding bodily harm suits in which the plaintiffs are claiming damages for the loss of economic benefit and for pain and suffering arising from labor accidents. According to Ultragaz's estimate, our exposure in any individual suit ranges from R\$ 30,000 to R\$ 250,000. Such amounts are generally covered by Ultragaz's third-party insurance policies, subject to the terms of such policies. For those suits involving death or permanent disabilities, the value of the claim is established by the courts and is based on the average salary and age of the victim.

Ultragaz is a defendant in legal suits relating to damages caused by an explosion in 1996 in a shopping mall in the city of Osasco. The largest single claim involving Ultragaz is an insurance subrogation claim for approximately R\$ 9 million brought against Ultragaz, the builder of the shopping mall, the management of the shopping mall and the engineer responsible for the building's project. Between 1996 and 2002, individual

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

suits were filed by victims of the explosion claiming damages from Ultragaz for the loss of economic benefit and for pain and suffering. Of the 49 individual suits files, 46 have already been decided in our favor. The plaintiffs have appealed to the courts of the State of São Paulo and are currently awaiting the results. In June 2002, the management of the shopping mall filed a suit against Ultragaz for the reimbursement of medical and legal fees as well as expenses relating to the reconstruction of the mall. No ruling has yet been given on this suit. Ultragaz believes that it has produced evidence that defective gas pipes in the shopping mall caused the accident and that Ultragaz's on-site LPG storage facilities did not contribute to the explosion.

---

80



**Table of Contents****Business****Tax matters**

We filed suits challenging the constitutionality of several taxes that affect us. Among the main tax matters are individual lawsuits filed by Ultragas, Oxiteno and some of our subsidiaries against the Brazilian tax authorities contesting the increase in certain taxes introduced by Law 9,718 of November 28, 1998. Among other things, Law 9,718 introduced a mechanism under which Ultragas' contributions of PIS and COFINS on sales would be withheld by Petrobras, thereby effectively increasing overall taxation for Ultragas. Our subsidiaries were granted preliminary injunctions which allowed them to continue to pay these contributions according to regulations applicable prior to Law 9,718. At the same time, we had made provisions to contemplate these tax increases. In November 2002, based on our legal advisors' opinion, we opted to pay these provisioned amounts, except for the provision of the taxation of gross financial and other income. Amounts which were not paid to tax authorities remain provisioned in the financial statements, and totaled R\$ 33.7 million at December 31, 2004. In the event we lose these lawsuits, we would have to pay these provisioned amounts to the tax authorities, but this would not affect our statement of operations.

Utingás is challenging an ISS (service tax) assessment presently under judgment at the judicial level. The subsidiary's legal advisors classify the risk as being low, since a significant part of the decisions already announced were favorable to the subsidiary and its case is supported by the opinion of a renowned tax specialist. The total amount at risk as of December 31, 2004 is R\$ 25.4 million. We believe that a reserve for a potential loss is not currently necessary.

The table below summarizes our provisions related to legal proceedings as of December 31, 2004:

	<b>2004</b> <b>(in millions of reais)</b>
Social contribution taxes on net income	2.9
Labor claims	2.0
PIS and COFINS on other gains	33.7
ICMS	9.4
Other	4.1
	<hr/>
<b>Total</b>	<b>52.1</b>
	<hr/>

**Antitrust matters**

CADE, the Brazilian antitrust authority, is currently reviewing our acquisition of the LPG distribution operations of Royal Dutch/Shell N.V. Shell Gás in Brazil. In November 2003, an association of LPG resellers, ANERGÁS, incorporated after the acquisition of Shell Gás, filed a petition with the Economic Policy Bureau, a division of the Ministry of Justice or SDE, requesting the SDE to order Ultragas and Shell Gás to refrain from going forward with the transaction alleging protection of market conditions for the Shell Gás franchisees. The SDE denied ANERGÁS request and sent its opinion to CADE in January 2004. In March 2004, Brazilian oil and gas regulatory body, Agência Nacional do Petróleo (ANP), issued a recommendation to SDE approving the transaction without restrictions. CADE has not yet issued its final approval.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

There are two proceedings at the SDE against all Brazilian LPG distributors, including Ultragas and SPGás. These proceedings aim to verify anti-competitive market practices in certain regions. According to our legal advisors the possibility of loss in these proceedings is remote.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Business**

---

**RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

None of the members of our board of directors or executives or their family members have any direct participation in any material transaction involving the Company or that is relevant to our businesses.

We and our subsidiaries and affiliated companies enter into intercompany loans on a regular basis. In certain cases, group companies maintain offsetting credits and debits on matching terms. In the case of intercompany loans among Ultrapar and some of its subsidiaries and affiliates, loans may be extended on financial terms so as to maximize consolidated profits at the Ultrapar level. See Note 20 to our consolidated financial statements for a detailed breakdown of intercompany loans as of December 31, 2004.

Transultra provides transportation services to Ultragaz and Oxiteno on arm's length terms. Similarly, Tequimar leases storage capacity for chemicals to Oxiteno on arm's length terms. In 2004, payments from Ultragaz and Oxiteno to Transultra in connection with these services totaled R\$ 26.3 million and R\$ 9.9 million, respectively. For this same period, payments from Oxiteno to Tequimar in connection with the leased storage capacity totaled R\$ 7.5 million.

Utingás's by-laws provide for each of its shareholders to use a proportion of Utingás's total storage capacity equal to such shareholder's proportionate ownership of Utingás. Accordingly, Ultragaz is entitled to use 4.2 thousand tons of LPG storage capacity at Utingás facilities, reflecting Ultragaz's 56% ownership in Utingás. The amount of payments made by Ultragaz to Utingás in 2004 with respect to the use of storage capacity at Utingás facilities totaled R\$ 2.9 million.

Our subsidiaries lease office space from Imaven Imóveis e Agropecuária Ltda, or Imaven, our wholly-owned subsidiary, on an arm's length basis in the building in São Paulo in which our head offices are located. The sole activity of Imaven is the ownership of the mentioned building. The total amount of rent payments under these leases is R\$ 6.7 million in 2004.

We are guarantors of a portion of our subsidiaries' indebtedness in the amount of R\$ 533.1 million as of December 31, 2004.

---

---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Management

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The following table lists the current members of our Board of Directors and senior management.

Name	Position	Years with the Company	Age
<b>Board of Directors</b>			
Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha	Chairman	37	64
Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho	Vice Chairman	27	59
Ana Maria Levy Villela Igel	Director	7	62
Renato Ochman	Director	4	44
Nildemar Secches	Director	2	55
Paulo Vieira Belotti	Director	7	72
Olavo Egydio Monteiro de Carvalho	Director	2	62
<b>Executive Officers</b>			
Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha	Chief Executive Officer	37	64
Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho	Vice-President	27	59
Fabio Schwartsman	Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer, Ultrapar	20	50
José Carlos Guimarães de Almeida	Officer, Ultragas	44	69
Pedro Wongschowski	Officer, Oxiteno	27	58

Summarized below is information regarding the business experience, areas of experience and principal outside business interest of the current members of our Board of Directors and our senior management.

*Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha.* Mr. Cunha is our chief executive officer and chairman of our board of directors since 1998. Mr. Cunha is also the chief executive officer of Oxiteno since 1981 and a member of the board of directors of Monteiro Aranha since 1997. Mr. Cunha joined Ultrapar in 1967 and was appointed vice president in 1973 and chief executive officer in 1981. Mr. Cunha has also been a member of the National Monetary Council, BNDESPAR, a subsidiary of BNDES, president of the Brazilian Association of Technical Standards ABNT, and President of IBP, the Brazilian Petroleum Institute. Mr. Cunha is the vice-president of ABIQUIM, the Brazilian Chemical Industry Association, a board member of the Superior Council of Economy and of the Consultative Council for Industry of FIESP, the state of São Paulo Industry Association and ex-President of IEDI Research Institution for the Industrial Development. Mr. Cunha is also a member of the board of IBMEC Business School and of the board of IPT Technological Research Institution. Mr. Cunha received a degree in industrial mechanical engineering from Catholic University in Rio de Janeiro in 1962. Mr. Cunha also was a Professor of Engineering at the Catholic University and at the Federal University of Rio de Janeiro from 1963 to 1966.

*Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho.* Mr. Andrade Filho is the vice chairman of our board of directors since 1998. He is also vice president of Ultrapar since 1982, director of Ultracargo since 1977, a member of the board of Ultra S.A. since 1982, a director of Tequimar since 1996, a director of Ultragas since 1994 and a member of the board of directors of Oxiteno Nordeste since 1997. He joined Ultrapar in 1977. Mr. Andrade Filho has held a number of positions with Ultrapar's subsidiaries in both the LPG as well as logistics, engineering and chemicals

segments. Mr. Andrade Filho is also the chief executive officer of

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Management**

---

GLP Qualidade Compartilhada, an LPG industry association and a member of the board of directors of the Brazilian Petroleum Institute (Instituto Brasileiro de Petróleo - IBP). Mr. Andrade Filho received degrees in civil engineering and in administration from Mackenzie University in São Paulo in 1968 and 1972, respectively.

*Ana Maria Levy Villela Igel.* Ms. Villela Igel joined us as a member of the board of directors in October 1998. She is also a member of the board of directors of Ultra S.A. since 1988. She has served as a secretary in the finance department at the United Nations and as a counselor for CIEE - Centro de Integração Empresa Escola, an organization which assists students in transitioning to the professional environment, and as a counselor and member of the executive committee of Alumni Association - Bi-National Cultural Center. She is also involved in several organizations that promote social welfare activities for children and the elderly throughout Brazil.

*Renato Ochman.* Mr. Ochman joined us in April 2001 as a member of the board of directors. Mr. Ochman is a partner in the law firm Ochman Advogados Associados S/C and General Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Brazil-Israel. Mr. Ochman is a member of the Youth's Committee of the United Nations - Brazil and is also a member of the audit committee of the Association for Assistance to Handicapped Infants. Previously, Mr. Ochman taught commercial law at the Fundação Getúlio Vargas and acted as legal counsel for the Brazilian Association of Supermarkets. Mr. Ochman has obtained a law degree from the Catholic University of Rio Grande do Sul and a commercial law masters degree and post-graduate degree from the Catholic University of São Paulo.

*Nildemar Secches.* Mr. Secches joined us in April 2002 as a member of the board of directors. Mr. Secches is the chief executive officer of Empresas Perdigão since 1995, chief executive officer of ABEF - Brazilian Association of Chicken Producers and Exporters and vice-president of ABIPECS - Brazilian Association of Pork Producers and Exporters Industries. Mr. Secches is also a member of the board of WEG S.A. From 1972 to 1990, Mr. Secches worked for Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social - BNDES, serving as an executive officer from 1987 to 1990. From 1990 to 1994, Mr. Secches served as chief executive officer of Grupo Iochpe-Maxion. Mr. Secches received a degree in mechanical engineering from the University of São Paulo, a master's degree in finance from Pontifícia Universidade Católica of Rio de Janeiro and a doctoral degree in economics from the University of Campinas (state of São Paulo).

*Paulo Vieira Belotti.* Mr. Belotti joined us in October 1998 as a member of our board of directors. Mr. Belotti has also served as chief executive officer of several companies including Petrobras Distribuidora S.A., Petrobras Mineração S.A., Petrobras Química S.A., Petrobras Comércio Internacional S.A., Petrobras Fertilizantes S.A. and Norcell S.A. He has also served as a member of the board of directors of Nordon Indústria Metalúrgica S.A. Mr. Belotti received a degree in civil engineering from the National School of Engineering at the University of Brazil, a bachelor's degree in mathematics from the University of Guanabara and a degree in nuclear engineering from Oak Ridge School of Technology in Tennessee.

*Olavo Egydio Monteiro de Carvalho.* Mr. Monteiro de Carvalho joined our company in December 2002 as a member of the board of directors. He is chairman of the board of directors of Monteiro Aranha S.A. and a member on the board of Klabin S.A.. He is also a member of the Brazil-United States Business Council, member of the Brazil-Japan Conceptual Group and member of the board of Ad-Rio - Agência de Desenvolvimento Econômico do Estado do Rio de Janeiro (the Rio de Janeiro State Development Agency). He holds a mechanical engineering degree from Technische Hochschule in Munich.

---



---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Management**

---

*José Carlos Guimarães de Almeida.* Mr. Almeida is an officer of Ultrapar's LPG distribution business since 1985. Mr. Almeida is also an officer of Bahiana and Utingás since 1982, member of the board of directors of Ultraprev since 1982, director of Ultragas since 1987 and of Ultracargo since 2003 and member of the board of directors of Oxiteno Nordeste since 2003. Mr. Almeida was an officer of Ultralar Aparelhos e Serviços S.A., general superintendent and member of the consultative council of Ultracred Crédito, Financiamento e Investimentos S.A., treasury officer of Unidade Interamericana de Publicidade, and director general of Vedebrasil II Participações S.A., the holding company in Brazil of Vendex International. Since 2003, Mr. Almeida has been a member of the Board of Sindigás—the National Union of Liquefied Petroleum Gas Distribution Companies. Mr. Almeida received a degree in civil engineering in 1962 from Pontifícia Universidade Católica of Rio de Janeiro and a master's degree in economic engineering.

*Fabio Schvartsman.* Mr. Schvartsman is our Chief Financial Officer since 1990 and our Investor Relations Officer since 1999. Mr. Schvartsman is also director of Ultragas since 1990, member of the board of directors of Ultraprev since 1995, Ultra S.A. since 1998, Tequimar since 1998 and Oxiteno Nordeste since 2003. Prior to joining us, Mr. Schvartsman worked in the finance area at Duratex S.A. Mr. Schvartsman is our chief financial officer and our investor relations officer. Mr. Schvartsman received a degree in production engineering from Escola Politécnica da Universidade de São Paulo and a master's degree in business administration from the Business School of São Paulo/Getúlio Vargas Foundation in 1979.

*Pedro Wongtschowski.* Mr. Wongtschowski has served as an officer since 1985. Mr. Wongtschowski is also a member of the board of directors of Ultraprev since 1989 and of Oxiteno Nordeste since 2003, and an officer of Oxiteno and Oxiteno since 1992. Mr. Wongtschowski was employed at our chemical fertilizer company from 1970 until 1972 and rejoined Ultrapar in 1977. Mr. Wongtschowski is also the Chairman of the Board of the Brazilian Association for Chemical Engineering, Vice-President of the board of directors of ABIQUIM, Brazilian Chemical Industries Association, and Vice-President of Latin American Petrochemical and Chemical Associations—APLA. Mr. Wongtschowski is an officer of our chemical and petrochemical businesses. Mr. Wongtschowski received a degree in chemical engineering, master's degree in chemical engineering and a doctoral degree in chemical engineering from the Escola Politécnica da Universidade de São Paulo. Mr. Wongtschowski is the author of the book *Indústria Química—Riscos e Oportunidades* (Chemical Industry—Risks and Opportunities), published in 2002 (2nd edition).

### **COMPENSATION**

For the year ended December 31, 2004, the aggregate compensation of our directors and executive officers was approximately R\$ 11.6 million. A portion of such amount is represented by variable compensation, dependent on business performance as measured by metrics such as Economic Value Added—EVA and EBITDA. Except for the expenses related to Ultraprev—Associação de Previdência Complementar, known as Ultraprev, which manages our pension plan, we have not set aside or accrued any additional amounts for pension, retirement or similar benefits for our directors and executive officers. See [Employees](#).

On April 27, 2001, the General Shareholders' Meeting approved a plan for granting stock options (The Stock Option Plan) to members of management and employees in executive positions in the Company and its subsidiaries. On November 26, 2003, the Extraordinary General Shareholders' Meeting approved certain amendments to the original plan of 2001 (the Deferred Stock Plan). In the Deferred Stock Plan, certain members of management have the voting and economic rights of preferred shares held as treasury





---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Management**

---

stock and the ownership of these shares is retained by Ultrapar. The Deferred Stock Plan provides for the transfer of the ownership of the shares to those eligible members of management after ten years from the initial concession of the rights subject to uninterrupted employment of the Deferred Stock Plan participant by the Company during the period. The Board of Directors determines the number of shares to which each eligible participant shall have rights. The total number of shares to be used for the Deferred Stock Plan is subject to the availability in treasury of such shares. It is incumbent on Ultrapar's executive officers to select the members of management eligible for the plan and propose the number of shares in each case for approval by the Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2004, the amount granted to the Company's executives, including tax charges, totaled R\$ 7.6 million. This amount is amortized over a ten year period, the amortization for 2004 amounts to R\$ 567 thousand and is recorded as an operational expense for 2004.

### **BOARD PRACTICES**

#### **Board of Directors**

Prior to December 20, 2002, our Board of Directors was limited to six members. Pursuant to our amended by-laws, our Board of Directors must consist of a minimum of four and a maximum of seven members. Our Board of Directors generally meets quarterly or whenever called by its chairman or by any two directors. During 2004, eight board meetings were held. Each meeting of the Board of Directors requires a quorum of a minimum of three members, including the chairman or the vice-chairman. The Board of Directors is responsible for our general policies, for electing our executive officers and supervising their management, and for deliberating on capital increases up to the authorized capital, distributions of dividends and interest on shareholders' equity, investments in other companies, our dissolution or incorporation and the appointment of independent auditors. Pursuant to Brazilian law, each member of the Board of Directors must hold at least one of our common or preferred shares and be elected by the holders of our common shares at the General Shareholders' Meeting.

Members of the Board of Directors are elected by the common shareholders for a period of one year and may be reelected. According to Law 10,303/2001, minority shareholders that together hold common shares representing at least 15% of the voting capital, are entitled to appoint one Board member. Holders of preferred shares representing 10% or more of our capital stocks have the right to elect one member of our Board of Directors. Minority holders of our voting shares and preferred shareholders that do not represent the minimum percentage required for the right to elect a member of the Board of Directors in the manner described above may jointly elect a single member to the Board. In this case such shareholders should jointly represent a minimum of 10% of the corporate capital. Until the general shareholders' meeting of 2005, preferred shareholders have the right to elect a Board member from a short list of three names drawn up by the controlling shareholder. As from the general shareholders' meeting of 2006, the election of this member will be unrestricted. In 2002, we granted our minority shareholders the right to elect a member of our Board of Directors, a corporate governance change that Brazilian companies are not required to make until 2006. Mr. Nildemar Secches was elected to the Board in April 2002, as the representative of the minority shareholders. Mr. Secches was reelected in 2003 and in the General Shareholders' Meeting held on April 26, 2004.

Minority holders of voting shares and preferred shareholders must prove uninterrupted title to a shareholding interest in our shares for a period of at least three months immediately prior to the holding of the general shareholders' meeting in order to exercise their rights related to election of directors.

Law 10,303/2001 granted members of the Board of Directors elected by minority holders of voting shares and/or preferred shareholder, veto powers over the appointment and dismissal of our independent auditors, provided such veto is reasonably justified.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Management**

---

#### **Executive Officers**

Our executive officers include our chief executive officer and a minimum of three and a maximum of five other members. Each of our current executive officers has been appointed by the Board of Directors for a one-year term, which began on April 26, 2004 and may remain in office until the appointment of his substitute. Sitting members can be reelected for additional one-year terms.

#### **Fiscal Council**

Under Brazilian corporate law and our by-laws, we are not required to, and currently do not, maintain a permanent fiscal council. We would, however, be required to establish a fiscal council upon the request of shareholders who hold 2% of the common shares or 1% of the preferred shares, pursuant CVM Instruction 324 of January 19, 2000. The primary responsibility of the fiscal council, which, if established, would act independently from our management and external auditors, would be to review our consolidated financial statements and report on them to our shareholders.

#### **Corporate Governance**

We are incorporated under the laws of Brazil and we are subject to Brazilian laws related to corporate governance. Under Brazilian law, there are no regulatory requirements with respect to corporate governance such as (i) the independence of our Board of Directors, (ii) meetings of non-management directors, (iii) the establishment and composition of certain board committees or (iv) the adoption and disclosure of corporate governance guidelines or codes of business conduct and ethics. As a non-U.S. issuer we are exempt from adopting certain New York Stock Exchange corporate governance requirements and other requirements will only apply to us in the future. However, we aim to ensure that best practices, recommendations and standards of corporate governance are employed in our functioning and operations. We have adopted corporate governance guidelines, such as the requirement that a majority of the members of the Board of Directors be independent, and the implementation of a code of ethics for senior officers that we believe is in compliance with applicable U.S. corporate governance requirements.

We are currently working to comply with all Sarbanes-Oxley and New York Stock Exchange requirements within the required time frame.

#### **EMPLOYEES**

As of December 31, 2004, we had 6,724 employees.

The following table sets forth our number of employees per line of business at the dates indicated.

	<b>Number of employees</b>		
	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>
Ultragaz	4,630	4,560	4,156
Oxiteno	1,121	1,078	912
Ultracargo	966	815	743
Others(1)	7	12	11
<b>Ultrapar</b>	<b>6,724</b>	<b>6,465</b>	<b>5,822</b>

(1) Includes headquarters maintenance personnel hired by our wholly-owned subsidiary, Imaven Imóveis e Agropecuária Ltda.

**Table of Contents**

**Management**

---

Ultragaz's employees are covered by collective agreements with the labor unions representing the employees in the LPG industry. According to Brazilian legislation, Oxiteno's employees are represented by labor unions, and are currently covered by collective agreements, which are renewed annually.

All Ultracargo's employees are covered by a collective agreement, which incorporates clauses of a social, financial, labor union and labor relations nature signed by the companies, labor unions and employees.

In February 2001, our Board of Directors approved the adoption of a defined contribution pension plan to be sponsored by Ultrapar and each of its subsidiaries. Participating employees have been contributing to this plan, managed by *Ultraprev Associação de Previdência Complementar*, known as Ultraprev, since August 2001. Under the terms of the plan, every year each participating employee chooses his or her basic contribution to the plan. Each sponsoring company provides a matching contribution in an amount equivalent to each basic contribution, up to a limit of 11% of the employee's reference salary, according to the rules of the plan. As participating employees retire, they may choose to receive either (i) a monthly sum ranging between 0.5% and 1.0% of their respective contribution in Ultraprev or (ii) a fixed monthly amount which will exhaust their respective contribution over a period of 5 to 25 years. The sponsoring company does not guarantee the amounts or the duration of the benefits received by each employee that retires. The total number of participating employees as of December 31, 2004 was 5,560.

---

**Table of Contents****Principal and selling shareholders****PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS**

In accordance with our by-laws, there are two classes of capital stock authorized and outstanding, the common shares and the preferred shares, of which only the common shares have voting rights.

The following table sets forth the principal holders of our common and preferred shares:

	Common		Preferred	
	Shares (in thousands, except percentages)	%	Shares (in thousands, except percentages)	%
<b>Shareholders</b>				
Ultra S.A. Participações	32,646,714	66%	0	0%
Parth Investments Company(1)	9,311,730	19%	1,396,760	5%
Monteiro Aranha S.A.	5,212,637	11%	2,526,887	8%
Ultra-DI Participações S.A.(1)	490,095	1%	73,514	0%
Others(2)	1,768,721	4%	26,717,901	87%
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,429,897</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>30,715,062</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Board of Directors(3)</b>				
Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha(4)	15	0%	739,682	2%
Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho(4)	15	0%	208,806	1%
Ana Maria Levy Villela Igel	869,285	2%	1,484,732	5%
Olavo Egydio Monteiro de Carvalho	0	0%	0	0%
Renato Ochman	15	0%	2	0%
Nildemar Secches	15	0%	2	0%
Paulo Vieira Belotti	15	0%	2	0%
<b>Executive officers(3)</b>				
Fabio Schvartsman	0	0%	88,837	0%
José Carlos Guimarães de Almeida	0	0%	730,813	2%
Pedro Wongtschowski	0	0%	88,837	0%

- (1) Parth Investments Company and Ultra-DI Participações S.A., which together hold 19.1% of our common shares, are controlled by Daisy Igel.
- (2) This item includes those shares held by members of our Board of Directors and our executive officers.
- (3) Our Board members and executive officers beneficially own additional shares primarily through their participation in the holding company Ultra S.A. Participações as discussed below.
- (4) These individuals are also executive officers.

On December 31, 2004, approximately 4.98 billion preferred shares were held in the form of ADSs.

**OWNERSHIP AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF ULTRA S.A. PARTICIPAÇÕES**

Ultra S.A. Participações, or Ultra S.A., owns approximately 66% of Ultrapar's voting shares. Historically, the voting stock of Ultra S.A. was owned primarily by two holding companies, Igel Participações S.A. and Avaré Participações S.A., owned primarily by members of the Igel family and certain members of our senior management, respectively. Igel Participações S.A. and Avaré Participações S.A. were dissolved on December 16, 2004, and the shares of Ultra owned by these companies were distributed to their respective shareholders.

---



**Table of Contents****Principal and selling shareholders**

The capital stock of Ultra S.A. was owned as follows:

	Common		Preferred	
	Shares (in thousands, except percentages)	%	Shares	%
<b>Shareholders</b>				
Fabio Igel	5,912,469	9%	1,768,275	7%
Rogério Igel	6,876,245	11%	2,062,989	8%
Joyce Igel de Castro Andrade(1)	6,876,246	11%	2,062,989	8%
Marcia Igel Joppert	6,876,246	11%	2,062,988	8%
Christy Participações Ltda.	6,425,199	10%	4,990,444	20%
<b>Directors and officers</b>				
Paulo Guilherme Aguiar de Cunha	13,294,109	21%		
Ana Maria Levy Villela Igel	9,764,689	15%	12,395,100	49%
Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho(1)	3,775,470	6%		
Fabio Schwartsman	1,606,301	3%		
Pedro Wongtschowski	1,606,301	3%		
José Carlos Guimarães de Almeida	188,774	0%		
<b>Directors and Officers</b>	<b>30,235,644</b>	<b>48%</b>	<b>12,395,100</b>	<b>49%</b>

(1) Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho and Joyce Igel de Castro Andrade are husband and wife.

**SHAREHOLDERS AGREEMENT OF ULTRA S.A. PARTICIPAÇÕES**

On September 22, 2004, the shareholders of Ultra S.A. entered into a new Shareholders Agreement (the New Shareholders Agreement) replacing a prior Shareholders Agreement entered into on May 22, 1997, to ensure the continuation of the controlling shareholder block upon the contemplated dissolution and distribution of Ultra S.A. shares held by its shareholders, Igel Participações S.A. and Avaré Participações S.A.

The New Shareholders Agreement has a term of five years from December 16, 2004 and provides principally that:

Ø all shares of Ultrapar that are held by Ultra will be voted as a block;

Ø the Ultra S.A. shares will be voted in accordance with the instructions of the absolute majority of its common shares except for certain significant matters (including changes to the by-laws of either company changes to our capital structure, mergers, material acquisitions or sales of assets, and election of Board members) which require the vote of 66% of the common shares.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

- Ø the Chairman of our Board of Directors must convene a meeting of, and provide all requested information and available documents to, all parties to the New Shareholders Agreement before or after any meeting of our Board of Directors considering key issues such as our strategic plan and general policies, our organizational structure, the election of executive officers, our dividend policy, and any other material decisions as determined by the Board of Directors.
  
  - Ø any party purchasing shares of Ultra S.A. must agree to be bound by the terms of the New Shareholders Agreement; and
  
  - Ø any party to the New Shareholders Agreement may exchange his or her shares in Ultra S.A. into our preferred shares at an exchange ratio necessary to obtain the same percentage of our capital stock as
-

**Table of Contents****Principal and selling shareholders**

was held in Ultra S.A., unless the exchange would result in (i) Ultra S.A. no longer having more than the majority of our voting shares or (ii) a violation of the number of preferred shares as a percentage of total capital stock legally permitted to be issued by us or by Ultra S.A..

**SELLING SHAREHOLDERS**

The Selling Shareholders identified below received or will receive certain of the preferred shares being offered hereby (i) by converting part of their holdings in Ultra S.A. into preferred shares and (ii) in the stock dividend approved by us. The following table sets forth shareholders who are selling preferred shares in this offering, the number of preferred shares being sold by them and the number of shares of Ultrapar to be beneficially held by them following this offering:

	Shares offered		Shares beneficially owned after offering		
	Preferred	Common	%	Preferred	
<b>Selling Shareholders</b>					
Fabio Igel	424,786,106	2,831,907,351	5.7%		22
Marcia Igel Joppert	494,387,315	3,527,946,655	7.1%	34,804,713	
Rogério Igel	494,387,315	3,295,915,405	6.7%		25
Joyce Igel de Castro Andrade	761,223,307	3,295,915,774	6.7%		25
Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho	208,803,626	1,392,039,154	2.8%		2,259
Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha	735,235,127	4,901,582,478	9.9%	4,446,680	
Fabio Schvartsman	88,837,012	592,246,742	1.2%		5
José Carlos Guimarães de Almeida	730,812,692	69,601,208	0.1%		1
Pedro Wongtschowski	88,837,012	592,246,742	1.2%		5
Maria da Conceição de Moraes Coutinho Beltrão	589,579,281	1,468,931,541	3.0%		11
Helio Marcos Coutinho Beltrao	366,586,545	913,347,487	1.8%		7
Cristiana Coutinho Beltrão	366,586,545	913,347,119	1.8%		7
Maria Coutinho Beltrão	366,586,545	913,347,119	1.8%		7
Monteiro Aranha S.A.	1,515,000,000	5,212,636,685	10.5%	1,011,887,115	
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,231,648,428</b>	<b>29,921,011,459</b>	<b>60.5%</b>	<b>1,051,140,881</b>	

The business address of each of the Selling Shareholders is Avenida Brigadeiro Luis Antônio, 1343, 9º andar, São Paulo, SP, Brazil 01317-910.

---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Distribution policy and dividends

The by-laws of any given company may establish the dividend as a percentage of the income or the capital stock, or fixed, or based on any other criteria, since they are properly detailed and are not subject to the liberality of the managing bodies or the controlling shareholder. The amounts due as dividends may be paid as interest on net equity. If a company's by-laws are silent, the percentage is deemed to be 50% of the Distributable Amount (as defined below). In this case, if the relevant shareholders decide to include a provision in this regard in the company's by-laws, the mandatory dividend may not be lower than 25% of the Distributable Amount. Our by-laws provide for a mandatory distribution equal to 50% of the Distributable Amount. In addition, until May 18, 2004, under our by-laws, the amount we distributed in respect of each preferred share was equal to 110% of the amount we distributed in respect of each of our common shares. On May 18, 2004, we held an Extraordinary General Meeting which approved amendments of our by-laws. The amendments were (i) the registration in our by-laws of tag along rights for all Company shareholders, at 100% of the offer price which provisions were previously provided for in our 2000 shareholders' agreement; and (ii) to make the dividend right of preferred shareholders equal to those of common shareholders by abolishing the right of preferred shareholders to receive dividends at least 10% (ten per cent) higher than those received by common shareholders.

Brazilian corporate law defines the net income as the results of the relevant fiscal year, reduced by accumulated losses of prior fiscal years, provisions for income tax and social contribution on the net income for such fiscal year, and amounts allocated to employees' and management's participation on the net income in such fiscal year. The amount available for distribution of dividends, referred to as the Distributable Amount, is the net income, as reduced or increased by the following:

- Ø amounts allocated to the legal reserve;
- Ø amounts allocated to the statutory reserve, if any;
- Ø amounts allocated to the contingency reserve, if required;
- Ø amounts allocated to the unrealized profit reserve;
- Ø amounts allocated to the retained profit reserve;
- Ø reversions of reserves registered in prior years, in accordance with Brazilian GAAP; and
- Ø reversions of the amounts allocated to the unrealized profit reserve, when realized and not absorbed by losses.

A company is permitted to allocate to reserves all income from equity gains in subsidiaries that are not distributed to the company in the form of cash dividends. When such gains are distributed to the company in the form of cash dividends, the company is required to reverse the reserve. See Risk factors Risks relating to the preferred shares and ADSs. In addition to the mandatory distribution, the Board of Directors may recommend to the shareholders the payment of interim distributions from other funds that are legally available for such purposes. Any payment of an interim dividend may be set off against the amount of the mandatory dividend distribution for that fiscal year.

In addition to dividends, Brazilian companies may distribute interest attributed to shareholders' equity, which payments may be treated by a company as a deductible expense for income tax and social contribution purposes. Payments of interest attributed to shareholders' equity may be made at the discretion of our Board of Directors, subject to the approval of the holders of our common shares. Payments of interest attributed to shareholders' equity, net of withholding tax, may be used to satisfy a

---

**Table of Contents****Distribution policy and dividends**

company's mandatory distribution obligation. This interest is calculated in accordance with the daily *pro rata* variation of the Brazilian government's long-term interest rate, (TJLP), as determined by the Brazilian Central Bank from time to time, and cannot exceed the greater of:

Ø 50% of net income (after the deduction of the social contribution on profits and before the provision for corporate income tax and the amounts attributable to shareholders as net interest on equity) related to the period in respect of which the payment is made; or

Ø 50% of the sum of retained profits and profit reserves in the beginning of the period with respect to which the payment is made.

Under Brazilian corporate law, a company may suspend the mandatory distribution either in the form of dividends or payments of interest on shareholders' equity if the general shareholders' meeting determines based on Board of Directors' proposal that payment of the mandatory distribution for the preceding fiscal year would be inadvisable in light of the company's financial condition. Our managers must report to the CVM such suspension within five days of the relevant general shareholders' meeting. Under Brazilian law, mandatory distributions that are suspended and not offset against losses in future years must be paid as soon as the financial condition of the company permits.

**DIVIDEND POLICY**

We declare and pay dividends and/or interest attributed to shareholders' equity, pursuant to Brazilian corporate law and our by-laws. Our Board of Directors may approve the distribution of dividends and/or interest attributed to shareholders' equity, calculated based on our annual or semi-annual financial statements or on financial statements relating to shorter periods. The amount of any distributions will depend on a series of factors, such as our financial condition, prospects, macroeconomic conditions, tariff adjustments, regulatory changes, growth strategies and other issues our Board of Directors and our shareholders may consider relevant.

For 2004 and 2003, we declared dividends to our shareholders in the amounts of R\$ 164 million and R\$ 72 million, corresponding to 40% and 29% of our net income for each period, respectively.

The following table sets forth the dividends per 1,000 shares distributed by us with respect to our capital stock in the past five years.

**Dividend History**

Year Declared	Common	Preferred
	Shares (in <i>reais</i> , per thousand shares)	Shares
2000	0.57	0.63
2001	4.20	4.63

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

2002	1.00	1.09
2003	1.01	1.11
2004	2.36	2.36

Holders of our preferred shares are entitled to receive dividends declared by us solely from the date of the subscription and/or acquisition of such shares.

**Payment of dividends**

Within the four months following the end of each fiscal year, our shareholders are required to hold an annual shareholders meeting to decide, among other things, on the allocation of our net profits with

---

**Table of Contents**

**Distribution policy and dividends**

---

respect to the fiscal year ended immediately prior to the shareholders' meeting and the payment of an annual dividend. Additionally, interim dividends may be declared by our Board of Directors. Under Brazilian corporate law, dividends are generally required to be paid within 60 days following the date the dividend was declared, unless a shareholders' resolution sets forth another date of payment, which, in either case, must occur prior to the end of the fiscal year in which such dividend was declared. Unclaimed dividends revert to us three years after the date when we begin to pay such declared dividends.

Shareholders who are not residents of Brazil must register with the Central Bank to have dividends, sales proceeds or other amounts with respect to their shares eligible to be remitted in foreign currency outside of Brazil. The preferred shares underlying the ADSs will be held in Brazil by the Custodian, Banco Itaú S.A., as agent for the Depositary. For purposes of the registration requirement, the Depositary is deemed to be the stockholder of the preferred shares underlying the ADSs. The Depositary will register such preferred shares with the Central Bank.

Payments of cash dividends and distributions, if any, will be made in Brazilian currency to the Custodian on behalf of the Depositary. The Custodian will then convert such proceeds into U.S. dollars and will cause such U.S. dollars to be delivered to the Depositary for distribution to holders of ADSs. See [Description of American depositary receipts](#). In the event that the Custodian is unable to convert immediately the Brazilian currency received as dividends into U.S. dollars, the amount of U.S. dollars payable to holders of ADSs may be adversely affected by devaluations of the Brazilian currency that may occur before such dividends are converted and remitted. See [Exchange rates](#) and [Risk factors - Risks relating to Brazil](#). Dividends in respect of the preferred shares paid to shareholders who are not Brazilian residents, including holders of ADSs, are exempt from Brazilian withholding tax except for dividends declared based on profits generated prior to December 31, 1995. Distributions of interest on net worth are currently subject to withholding tax at a rate of 15%, or 25% in the case of a shareholder domiciled in a tax haven. See [Taxation - Brazilian tax consequences](#).



---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Description of capital stock

*Set forth below is certain information concerning our preferred shares and common shares, with a brief summary of significant provisions of our by-laws and Brazilian corporate law. This description is qualified by reference to our by-laws and to Brazilian law. Information on the trading market for the preferred shares is set forth under *Market information*, and information on ownership of our shares is set forth under *Principal and selling shareholders*.*

### **GENERAL**

We are a publicly held corporation (*sociedade por ações de capital aberto*) incorporated under the laws of Brazil and registered with the CVM under No. 01846-5.

### **REGULATION OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND EXCHANGE CONTROLS**

There are no restrictions on ownership of our preferred shares by individual or legal entities domiciled outside Brazil. However, the right to convert dividend payments and proceeds from the sale of our shares into foreign currency and to remit such amounts abroad is subject to restrictions under foreign investment legislation which generally require, among other things, that the relevant investment be registered with the Central Bank and the CVM.

Foreign investors may register their investment in our shares under Law 4,131 of September 3, 1962 or Resolution 2,689 of January 26, 2000. Registration under Resolution 2,689 affords favorable tax treatment to non-Brazilian investors who are not residents in a tax haven jurisdiction (i.e. countries that do not impose income tax or where the maximum income tax rate is lower than 20%), as defined by Brazilian tax laws.

Under Resolution 2,689, non-Brazilian investors may invest in almost all financial assets and engage in almost all transactions available in the Brazilian financial and capital markets, provided that certain requirements are fulfilled. In accordance with Resolution 2,689, the definition of non-Brazilian investor includes individuals, legal entities, mutual funds and other collective investment entities, domiciled or headquartered abroad.

Under Resolution 2,689, a non-Brazilian investor must:

- Ø appoint at least one representative in Brazil, with powers to perform actions relating to its investment;
  
- Ø appoint an authorized custodian in Brazil for its investment;

Ø register as a non-Brazilian investor with the CVM; and

Ø register its foreign investment with the Central Bank.

Additionally, the investor operating under the provisions of Resolution 2,689 must be registered with the Brazilian internal revenue service ( Receita Federal ) pursuant to the latter's Regulatory Instruction 200. This registration process is undertaken by the investor's legal representative in Brazil.

Securities and other financial assets held by non-Brazilian investors pursuant to Resolution 2,689 must be registered or maintained in deposit accounts or under the custody of an entity duly licensed by the Central Bank or the CVM. In addition, securities trading is restricted to transactions carried out in the stock exchanges or through organized over-the-counter markets licensed by the CVM, except for

---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of capital stock**

---

transfers resulting from a corporate reorganization, or occurring upon the death of an investor by operation of law or will. See Taxation-Brazilian tax consequences for more information.

Resolution 1,927 of the National Monetary Council provides for the issuance of depositary receipts in foreign markets in respect of shares of Brazilian issuers. Accordingly, the proceeds from the sale of ADSs by holders of American depositary receipts outside Brazil are free of Brazilian foreign investment controls and holders of ADSs who are not resident in a tax haven jurisdiction will be entitled to favorable tax treatment.

The right to convert dividend payments and proceeds from the sale of our shares into foreign currency and to remit such amounts outside Brazil is subject to restrictions under foreign investment legislation which generally requires, among other things, that the relevant investment be registered with the Central Bank. Restrictions on the remittance of foreign capital abroad could hinder or prevent the custodian for the preferred shares represented by ADSs, or holders who have exchanged ADSs for preferred shares, from converting dividends, distributions or the proceeds from any sale of preferred shares, as the case may be, into U.S. dollars and remitting such U.S. dollars abroad. Delays in, or refusal to, granting the required government approval for conversions of Brazilian currency payments and remittances abroad could adversely affect holders of ADSs.

We have obtained a certificate of registration in the name of The Bank of New York, the depositary. Pursuant to this certificate, the custodian and the depositary are able to convert dividends and other distributions with respect to the preferred shares represented by ADSs into foreign currency and to remit the proceeds outside Brazil. If a holder exchanges ADSs for preferred shares, such holder may continue to rely on the depositary's certificate of capital registration for only five business days after such exchange. After that, such holder must seek to register its investment directly with the Central Bank. Thereafter, unless the holder has registered its investment with the Central Bank, such holder may not convert into foreign currency and remit outside Brazil the proceeds from the disposition of, or distributions with respect to, such preferred shares. Such holder generally will be subject to less favorable Brazilian tax treatment than a holder of ADSs.

There are two principal foreign exchange markets in Brazil:

Ø the commercial rate exchange market; and

Ø the floating rate exchange market.

Most trade and financial foreign-exchange transactions, including transactions relating to the purchase or sale of shares or the payment of dividends or interest with respect to shares, are carried out on the commercial market. Only financial institutions authorized to buy and sell currency in the commercial market may effect purchases of foreign currencies in that market. In both markets, rates are freely negotiated, but may be strongly influenced by Central Bank intervention. See Exchange rates.

Under Brazilian law, whenever there is a serious imbalance in Brazil's balance of payments or reasons to foresee a serious imbalance, the Brazilian government may impose temporary restriction on the remittance of foreign currency abroad and on the conversion of Brazilian

currency into foreign currencies. Such restrictions may hinder or prevent the custodian or holders who have exchanged ADSs for underlying preferred shares from converting distributions or the proceeds from any sale of such shares, as the case may be, into U.S. dollars and remitting such U.S. dollars abroad.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Description of capital stock**

---

#### **CAPITAL STOCK**

##### **Our issued capital stock**

Our capital stock is R\$ 898,816,635.09, fully subscribed and paid in, comprised of 80,144,959,152 shares, without par value, of which 49,429,897,261 were common shares and 30,715,061,891 were preferred shares. As of December 31, 2004, we held 6,616,359 common shares and 327,699,760 preferred shares in treasury, which were acquired at the average price of R\$ 28.02 per thousand shares. We hold a portion of these shares in treasury to service our Deferred Stock Plan.

Our by-laws authorize our Board of Directors to increase our share capital up to the limit of R\$ 1.0 billion by issuing either common or preferred shares. Any capital increase that exceeds such amount requires an amendment to our by-laws, which must be approved by shareholders at a shareholders meeting. Pursuant to Brazilian corporate law and our by-laws, the number of preferred shares may not exceed two thirds of our issued capital stock.

##### **History of capital stock**

On February 2, 2005, our Board of Directors approved the increase of our capital stock, pursuant to a partial capitalization of reserves, and the issuance of 10,453,690,324 new preferred shares distributed to our shareholders as a result of a stock dividend.

In addition, at an extraordinary shareholders meeting our shareholders will consider ratification of foregoing resolutions of our Board of Directors to permit shareholders of Ultra S.A., our principal and controlling shareholder, to exchange common shares held by them into preferred shares and approved the issuance of additional preferred shares and cancellation of such common shares at a ratio of one common share for one preferred share.

##### **Preferred shares rights**

In accordance with our by-laws, our preferred shares do not entitle their holders to voting rights in the shareholders meetings, except for specific events determined by Brazilian corporate law.

Brazilian corporate law provides that non-voting shares, such as preferred shares, may acquire voting rights if the company fails to distribute fixed or minimum dividends in connection with such shares for three consecutive fiscal years and will retain such voting rights until the distribution of such fixed or minimum dividends.

Because our preferred shares are not entitled to the payment of any fixed or minimum dividend, holders of our preferred shares cannot acquire voting rights as a result of our failure to distribute dividends.

Brazilian corporate law also provides that holders of our preferred shares are entitled to vote as a special class in shareholders' meetings called to decide upon changes to the preferences or rights attributed to our preferred shares and upon the creation of a new class of preferred shares that has either priority or preference over our existing preferred shares or the increase of an existing class of preferred shares disproportionately relative to the other classes. The approval of such proposals depends not only on the affirmative vote of shareholders holding the majority of our common shares, but also a prior approval or ratification by shareholders holding the majority of our preferred shares.

According to Brazilian corporate law, (i) our shareholders that jointly hold non-voting preferred shares, or shares with restricted voting rights, that represent, at least, 10% of our total capital stock, and (ii) holders of common shares, that are not controlling shareholders, and who represent, at least, 15% of our total voting stock, will have the right to elect one member of our Board of Directors and its alternate.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Description of capital stock**

---

In case our non-controlling shareholders do not achieve the aforementioned percentage, they may combine their participation and, if they hold jointly, at least, 10% of our total capital, they may elect a member of our Board of Directors and its alternate. Only shareholders that prove holding the shares for at least 3 continuous months may exercise such rights.

Upon our liquidation, holders of preferred shares shall have the priority in relation to holders of common shares to their return on capital, without any premium. The holders of our preferred shares have the right to receive the same amount of dividends per share to which the holders of our common shares are entitled. See Distribution policy and dividends.

Our preferred shares have tag along rights, which enable their holders to, upon the sale of a controlling interest in us, receive 100% of the price paid per preferred share of the controlling block. On March 22, 2000, our controlling shareholders entered into a shareholders agreement designed to ensure the equal treatment of all non-controlling shareholders in the event of any change in control. Pursuant to the agreement, the provisions of which have been incorporated in our by-laws, any transfer of our control, either directly or indirectly, may only be executed in conjunction with a public tender offer by the acquiring entity to purchase the shares of all minority shareholders under the same price and payment terms as those offered to the controlling shareholders. The agreement provides that there will be no discount or price differentiation between the shares in the public tender offer and those being sold by the controlling shareholders. The offer must be made on both the São Paulo Stock Exchange and the New York Stock Exchange.

### **Preemptive rights**

Our shareholders have the preemptive right to subscribe for new shares issued by us in case of any capital increase, in the proportion to their shareholdings. Our shareholders also have the preemptive right to subscribe for any convertible debentures, rights to acquire our shares and subscription warrants that we may issue. According to Brazilian corporate law, a period of at least 30 days following the publication of notice of the capital increase is allowed for the exercise of the preemptive right, except if otherwise determined by the by-laws or the shareholders meeting.

According to Brazilian corporate law, for capital increases that do not change the proportion between the existing classes and types of shares entitle the shareholders to exercise their preemptive rights solely with respect to shares of equal class and type as the shares each of them already holds. Notwithstanding that, if the company issues shares that cause changes to the existing proportion of classes and types of shares, then the shareholders may exercise their preemptive rights with respect to shares of equal class and type as the shares they already hold and, only if necessary to maintain its participation on the total capital stock, may subscribe for other classes or types of shares.

According to Brazilian corporate law and our by-laws, our Board of Directors is authorized to exclude preemptive rights for the issuance of new shares, convertible debentures and subscription warrants if the distribution of those shares is effected through stock exchanges or public subscription. In addition, Brazilian corporate law establishes that the grant and exercise of stock options under stock option plans are not subject to preemptive rights.

### **Conversion rights**

In accordance with our by-laws, our common shares may be converted into our preferred shares, upon the request of the a, shareholder that requested such conversions, and subsequent to approval by a general s shareholders meeting, and also subject to the limitations established Brazilian corporate law.

---



## **Table of Contents**

### **Description of capital stock**

---

In addition, the New Shareholders Agreement of Ultra S.A. provides that the shareholders of Ultra S.A. may request the exchange of their common or preferred shares into our preferred shares, provided that Ultra S.A. continues as the holder of 51% of our common shares and that the existing limit for the proportion of our capital stock, corresponding to a ratio of 1/3 of common shares to 2/3 of preferred shares is not exceeded. See Principal and selling shareholders Shareholders agreement of Ultra S.A. Participações.

### **Corporate purpose**

As per our by-laws, our corporate purpose is to use own capital in commerce, industry, agriculture and service providers, upon the subscription or acquisition of shares or quotas issued by companies.

### **Shareholders meetings**

At our shareholder meetings, shareholders are generally empowered to take any action relating to our corporate purpose and to pass such resolutions, as they deem necessary. Shareholders at the annual shareholders meeting have the exclusive power to approve our financial statements and to determine the allocation of our net income and the distribution of dividends with respect to the fiscal year ended immediately prior to the shareholders meeting. The election of our directors typically takes place at the annual shareholders meeting, although under Brazilian corporate law it may also occur at a extraordinary shareholders meeting. Members of our fiscal council may be elected at any shareholders meeting.

A special shareholders meeting may be held at any time or concurrently with the annual shareholders meeting. The following actions, among others, may be taken only at a extraordinary shareholders meeting:

- ∅ amendment of our by-laws;
- ∅ delisting of the company as a publicly held company with the CVM;
- ∅ authorization to issue debentures;
- ∅ suspension of the rights of a shareholder who has violated Brazilian corporate law or our by-laws;
- ∅ acceptance or rejection of the valuation of in-kind contributions offered by a shareholder in consideration for issuance of shares of our capital stock;

- Ø approval of our transformation into a *sociedade limitada* or any other corporate form;
- Ø approval of our merger with another company (*incorporação* or  *fusão*) or a spin-off (*cisão*);
- Ø approval of our dissolution or liquidation, and the appointment and dismissal of the respective liquidator and review of the reports prepared by him or her and by the fiscal council acting during liquidation; and
- Ø authorization to petition for our bankruptcy or request the compulsory rescheduling of our debts.

According to Brazilian corporate law, neither a company's bylaws nor actions taken at a shareholders' meeting may deprive a shareholder of some specific rights, such as:

- Ø the right to participate in the distribution of profits;
  - Ø the right to participate equally and ratably in any remaining residual assets in the event of liquidation of the company;
-

---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of capital stock**

---

- Ø the right to preemptive rights in the event of subscription of shares, convertible debentures or subscription warrants, except in some specific circumstances under the Brazilian law described in *Preemptive rights* ;
- Ø the right to withdraw from the company in the cases specified in Brazilian corporate law, described in *Withdrawal rights and redemption* ; and
- Ø the right to supervise, pursuant to Brazilian corporate law, the management of the Company.

**Quorum.** Generally, Brazilian corporate law provides that a quorum at a shareholders meeting consists of shareholders representing at least 25% of a company's issued and outstanding voting capital on the first call and, if that quorum is not reached, any percentage on the second call. If the shareholders are called to amend our by-laws, a quorum at a shareholders meeting consists of shareholders representing at least two-thirds of our issued and outstanding voting capital on the first call and any percentage on the second call.

As a general rule, the affirmative vote of shareholders representing at least the majority of our issued and outstanding common shares present in person or represented by proxy at a shareholders meeting is required to ratify any proposed action, and abstentions are not taken into account. However, the affirmative vote of shareholders representing one-half of our issued and outstanding voting capital is required to:

- Ø modify a preference, privilege or condition of redemption or amortization conferred on one or more classes of preferred shares, or create a new class with greater privileges than the existing classes of preferred shares;
- Ø reduce the percentage of mandatory dividends;
- Ø change our corporate purpose;
- Ø merge us into or with another company;
- Ø spin off a portion of our assets or liabilities;
- Ø approve our participation in a group of companies;
- Ø apply for cancellation of any voluntary liquidation; and
- Ø approve our dissolution.

**Notice of our shareholders meetings.** Notice of our shareholders meetings must be published at least three times in the *Diário Oficial da União* or the *Diário Oficial do Estado*, the official newspaper of the state where our headquarters are located and another newspaper widely

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

published, currently *Valor Econômico*. The first notice must be published no later than 15 days before the date of the meeting on the first call, and no later than eight days before the date of the meeting on the second call. However, in certain circumstances, the CVM may require that the first notice be published 30 days in advance of the meeting.

**Conditions of admission.** Shareholders attending a shareholders meeting must produce proof of their status as shareholders and proof that they hold the shares they intend to vote.

A shareholder may be represented at a shareholders meeting by a proxy appointed less than a year before, which must be a shareholder, a corporation officer, a lawyer or a financial institution. Investment funds must be represented by their administrator.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of capital stock**

---

**Withdrawal rights and redemption**

***Withdrawal rights.*** Any of our shareholders who dissent from certain actions taken by our shareholders in a shareholders' meeting have the right to withdraw from our company and to receive the value of their shares.

According to Brazilian corporate law and our by-laws, the withdrawal rights of our shareholders may be exercised in the following circumstances:

- ∅ modification of a preference, privilege or condition of redemption or amortization conferred on one or more classes of preferred shares, or create a new class with greater privileges than the existing classes of preferred shares;
- ∅ reduction in the percentage of mandatory dividends;
- ∅ change in our corporate purpose;
- ∅ merger ( *fusão* or  *incorporação*) with another company if we are not the surviving entity;
- ∅ our participation in a group of companies;
- ∅ change in our corporate form;
- ∅ merger of all our shares into another Brazilian company, so that we become a wholly-owned subsidiary of such company; and
- ∅ acquisition of the shareholding control of another company for a price that exceeds certain limits provided by law.

Brazilian corporate law further provides that any resolution regarding our spin-off would only entitle shareholders to withdraw from our company if the spin-off:

- ∅ causes a change in the purpose of the company, except if the equity is spun off to a company whose primary activities are consistent with our corporate purpose;
- ∅ reduces our mandatory dividends; or

Ø causes us to join a group of companies.

In cases where we modify a preference, privilege or condition of redemption or amortization conferred on one or more classes of preferred shares, or create a new class with greater privileges than the existing classes of preferred shares, the decision will be effective only upon the prior approval or ratification by holders of preferred shares negatively affected by this action at a special meeting of the holders of preferred shares. In these cases, only such holders of the shares negatively affected by this action are entitled to withdraw.

In cases where we:

Ø merge with another company in circumstances in which we are not the surviving company; or

Ø participate in a group of companies,

our shareholders will not be entitled to withdraw if their respective shares (i) are liquid, defined as being part of traded stock exchange index, and (ii) are widely held, such that the controlling shareholder or companies it controls hold less than 50% of such class or type of shares relating to the withdrawal right.

Our shareholders shall have withdrawal rights in case we implement a merger or spin-off and the resulting company does not obtain its register as a publicly held company or does not cause its shares to

## **Table of Contents**

### **Description of capital stock**

---

be permitted to trade in the secondary market within 120 days from the shareholders' meeting that approves such transaction.

The right to withdraw expires 30 days after publication of the minutes of the relevant shareholders' meeting. We are entitled to reconsider any action giving rise to withdrawal rights for 10 days after the expiration of those rights if the redemption of shares of dissenting shareholders would jeopardize our financial stability.

In case of exercise of withdrawal rights, our shareholders are entitled to receive book value for the shares, based on the last balance sheet approved by the shareholders. If the resolution giving rise to the rights is made later than 60 days after the date of the last approved balance sheet, the shareholder may demand that his or her shares be valued according to a new balance sheet dated less than 60 days before the resolution date. In this case, we must immediately pay 80% of the book value of the shares according to the most recent balance sheet approved by our shareholders, and the balance must be paid within 120 days after the date of the resolution of the relevant shareholders' meeting.

**Redemption.** In accordance with Brazilian corporate law, our shares may be redeemed upon the decision of our shareholders' meeting. If the shares to be redeemed do not involve the totality of a certain class or type of shares, they must be chosen by lottery.

### **Board of Directors**

According to our by-laws, our Board of Directors consists of a minimum of four and a maximum of seven members. The exact number of directors is defined in a shareholders' meeting by the majority vote of the holders of our common shares. Brazilian corporate law allows the adoption of a multiple vote process, by request of shareholders representing at least 10% of our voting share capital. Our directors are elected by our shareholders in our annual shareholders' meeting for a one-year term.

Brazilian corporate law requires that each director own at least one share of our company. There is no mandatory retirement age for directors.

### **Transactions in which directors have an interest**

Brazilian corporate law prohibits a director from:

- ∅ performing any act of generosity using corporate assets to the detriment of the corporation;
  
- ∅ by virtue of his or her position, receiving any type of direct or indirect personal advantage from third parties without authorization in the by-laws or from a shareholders' meeting;

- Ø taking part in any corporate transaction in which he or she has an interest that conflicts with an interest of the corporation, or in the decisions made by other directors on the matter; and
- Ø without prior authorization from General Shareholders Meeting or Board of Directors, lending funds or assets of the corporation, or using the corporation's assets, services or credits, at his or her or third parties own benefit, or at a company's benefit in which he or she has interest.

The compensation of directors is determined on the annual shareholders meetings.

#### **Anti-takeover effects of certain provisions of our by-laws**

Some provisions of our by-laws may have the effect of discouraging, delaying or preventing hostile takeovers of our company. Our by-laws provide that any person who purchases control of our company must carry out a tender offer for the remaining shares, at the same price and payment conditions



---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of capital stock**

---

adjusted between such person and our controlling shareholders. This requirement is intended to protect minority shareholder. See [Principal shareholders and related party transactions](#) for more information.

**Restrictions on certain transactions by controlling shareholders, directors, officers and members of the fiscal council**

Our direct or indirect controlling shareholders, directors, executive officers and members of our fiscal council, who are considered insiders under Brazilian securities regulation, must abstain from trading in our securities, including derivatives based on our securities, as follows, among others:

- ∅ before the public disclosure of any material act or fact with respect to our business;
- ∅ if we intend to merge with another company, consolidate, spin off part or all of our assets or reorganize;
- ∅ during the 15-day period before the disclosure of our quarterly and annual financial statements; or
- ∅ with respect only to our controlling shareholders, directors and executive directors, in the event of acquisition or sale of our shares by us or the acquisition or sale of our shares by any of our controlled or affiliated companies or any other company under our common control.

**Purchases by us of shares of our own capital stock**

Our by-laws entitle our Board of Directors to approve the acquisition of our own shares. The decision to acquire our shares, or maintain the acquired shares in treasury or cancel them may not, among other things:

- ∅ result in the reduction of our share capital;
- ∅ require the use of resources greater than our accumulated profits and the available reserves;
- ∅ create, directly or indirectly, any artificial demand, supply or share price condition or use any unfair practice as a result of any action or omission;
- ∅ involve non-equitable practices; or

Ø be used for the acquisition of shares held by our controlling shareholders.

We may not keep in treasury more than 10% of the float of each class of our shares, including the shares held by subsidiaries and affiliates.

Any acquisition by us of our shares must be made on a stock exchange, except where the shares are registered for negotiation only in the over-the-counter market and cannot be made in a private transaction.

### **Disclosure requirements**

As a publicly held corporation, we are subject to the reporting requirements established by Brazilian corporate law and the CVM.

As a result of the issuance of our ADSs, we are required to furnish to the SEC certain information, which we file with the CVM, translated into English.

In addition to the provisions of CVM and SEC, the company has also implemented a disclosure and trading policy regarding the procedures to be followed (i) for announcing material information or facts relating to Ultrapar and (ii) with respect to the trading of securities issued by the Company while material information is pending disclosure.

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Description of capital stock**

---

**Disclosure of information.** Brazilian securities regulations require that a publicly held corporation provide the CVM and the relevant stock exchanges where its shares are traded with periodic information that includes annual information statements, quarterly financial statements, quarterly management reports and reports of the independent auditors. Brazilian securities regulations also require public companies to file with the CVM shareholders' agreements and notices and minutes of shareholders' meetings.

**Disclosure of trading by insiders.** Brazilian securities regulation requires our controlling shareholders, management, members of our fiscal council and any other technical or consultant body to disclose to the CVM and BOVESPA the number and type of securities issued by us, our subsidiaries and our controlling companies that are held by them or by persons closely related to them. The information regarding the acquisition of such securities (amount, price and date of acquisition) must be provided to us within 10 days of the end of the month in which they were traded.

**Disclosure of material developments.** Under Brazilian securities regulations, we must disclose any material development related to our business to the CVM and BOVESPA. We are also required to publish a notice of that material development. A development is deemed material if it has an impact on the price of our securities, the decision of investors to hold, purchase or sell our securities or the decision of investors to exercise any rights as holders of any of our securities.

### **Registry of our preferred shares**

Our preferred shares are held in book-entry form with Banco Itaú S.A. The transfer of our preferred shares is carried out by means of an entry by Banco Itaú S.A. in its registries for the debit in the account of the seller and the credit in the account of the buyer, with the presentation of a written order of the transferor or a judicial authorization or order to effect such transfers.

### **Delisting as a public company**

Our delisting as a public company must be preceded by a tender offer by our controlling shareholders or ourselves for the acquisition of all our then outstanding shares, subject to the conditions below:

- ∅ the price offered for the shares in the public offering must be the fair value of those shares, as established in Brazilian corporate law;
- ∅ shareholders holding more than two thirds of our free float shares shall have expressly agreed to our decision to become a private company or accepted the offer.

According to Brazilian corporate law, a fair price shall be at least be equal to our valuation, as determined by one or more of the following valuation methods: book value, net book value assessed by market price, discounted cash flow, multiples, price of our shares in the market or any other valuation method accepted by the CVM. The price under such tender offer may be revised if challenged within 15 days of its

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

publication by holders of at least 10% of our outstanding shares, by means of a request sent to our management that a extraordinary shareholders meeting be called to decide on whether to request a new valuation under the same or a different valuation method. Our shareholders that request a new valuation and those who approve such request shall reimburse us for incurred costs if the new valuation is lower than the challenged valuation. However, if the second valuation is higher, the offeror will have the option to continue the offer with the new price or quit the offer.

---

104

---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Description of American depositary receipts

The following is a summary of the material provisions of the Deposit Agreement, dated September 16, 1999 among Ultrapar, The Bank of New York, as Depositary, and the owners and holders from time to time of American Depositary Receipts ( ADRs ) issued thereunder.

This summary does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Deposit Agreement, including the form of ADRs. Capitalized terms used in this section herein and not otherwise defined in this prospectus will have the meanings set forth in the Deposit Agreement. Copies of the Deposit Agreement and our by-laws will be available for inspection at the Depositary's Principal Office, currently located at 101 Barclay St., New York, NY 10286 and at the principal office of Banco Itaú S.A., the Custodian, which is presently located at Rua Boa Vista, 185, São Paulo, 01014-001, SP.

### **AMERICAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS**

ADRs evidencing American Depositary Shares ( ADSs ) are issuable by the Depositary pursuant to the Deposit Agreement. Each ADS will represent 1,000 preferred shares or evidence the right to receive 1,000 preferred shares, together with any additional preferred shares at any time deposited or deemed deposited under the Deposit Agreement and any and all other securities, cash and property received by the Depositary or the Custodian in respect thereof and at such time held under the Deposit Agreement. Only persons in whose names ADRs are registered on the books of the Depositary will be treated by the Depositary and Ultrapar as Owners.

### **DEPOSIT, TRANSFER AND WITHDRAWAL**

The Depositary has agreed, subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, that upon delivery to the Custodian of Shares, or evidence or rights to receive Shares, and pursuant to appropriate instruments of transfer in a form satisfactory to the Custodian, the Depositary will, upon payment of the fees, charges and taxes provided in the Deposit Agreement, execute and deliver at its Corporate Trust Office to, or upon the written order of the person or persons named in the notice of the Custodian delivered to the Depositary or requested by the person depositing such Shares with the Depositary, an ADR or ADRs, registered in the name or names of such persons or persons, and evidencing any authorized number of ADSs requested by such person or persons.

Upon surrender at the Corporate Trust Office of the Depositary of an ADR for the purpose of withdrawal of the Deposited Securities represented by the ADSs evidenced by such ADR and upon payment of the fees of the Depositary for the surrender of ADRs, governmental charges and taxes provided in the Deposit Agreement, and subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement and any provisions of the Deposited Securities and other applicable laws, the Owner of such ADR will be entitled to delivery, to him or upon his order, of the amount or Deposited Securities or evidence of ownership of and title to such Deposited Securities at the time represented by the ADS or ADSs evidenced by such ADR. The forwarding of share certificates, other securities, property, cash and other documents of title for such delivery will be at the risk and expense of the Owner.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Unless requested in writing by Ultrapar to cease doing so, and subject to any limitations established by the Depositary, the Depositary may execute and deliver ADRs prior to the receipt of Shares (a Pre-Release ) and deliver Shares upon the receipt and cancellation of ADRs which have been Pre-Released, whether or not such cancellation is prior to the termination of such Pre-Release, or the Depositary knows that such ADR has been Pre-Released. The Depositary may receive ADRs in lieu of Shares in satisfaction

---

105

---

**Table of Contents****Description of American depositary receipts**

---

of a Pre-Release. Each Pre-Release must be (a) preceded or accompanied by a written representation and agreement from the person to whom the ADRs or Shares are to be delivered that such person, or its customers, among other things (i) owns the Shares or ADRs to be remitted, as the case may be, (ii) assigns all beneficial rights, title and interest in such Shares or Receipts, as the case may be, to the Depositary in its capacity as such and for the benefit of the Owners, and (iii) will not take any action with respect to such Shares or Receipts, as the case may be, that is inconsistent with the transfer of beneficial ownership, other than in satisfaction of such Pre-Release, (b) at all times fully collateralized with cash, U.S. government securities or such other collateral as the Depositary determines, in good faith, will provide substantially similar liquidity and security, (c) terminable by the Depositary on not more than five business days' notice and (d) subject to such further indemnities and credit regulations as the Depositary deems appropriate. The number of Shares not deposited but represented by ADSs outstanding at any time as a result of Pre-Release will not normally exceed thirty percent (30%) of the Shares deposited pursuant to the Deposit Agreement; *provided, however*, that the Depositary reserves the right to disregard such limit from time to time as it deems reasonably appropriate, and may, with the prior written consent of Ultrapar, change such limit for purposes of general application.

The Depositary may retain for its own account any compensation received by it in connection with the foregoing.

**DIVIDENDS, OTHER DISTRIBUTIONS AND RIGHTS**

The Depositary will convert or cause to be converted into U.S. dollars, to the extent that in its judgment it can do so on a reasonable basis and can transfer the resulting dollars to the United States, all cash dividends and other cash distributions denominated in a currency other than dollars, including *reais* ( Foreign Currency ), that it receives in respect of the Deposited Securities, and to distribute the resulting U.S. dollar amount net of the expenses incurred by the Depositary in converting such Foreign Currency to the Owners entitled thereto, in proportion to the numbers of ADSs representing such Deposited Securities evidenced by ADRs held by them, respectively. Such distribution may be made upon an averaged or other practicable basis without regard to any distinctions among Owners on account of exchange restrictions, the date of delivery of any ADR or ADRs or otherwise. The amount distributed to the Owners of ADRs will be reduced by any amount on account of taxes to be withheld by Ultrapar or the Depositary.

If the Depositary determines that in its judgment any Foreign Currency received by the Depositary cannot be converted on a reasonable basis into U.S. dollars transferable to the United States, or if any approval or license of any government or agency thereof which is required for such conversion is denied or in the opinion of the Depositary is not obtainable, or if any such approval or license is not obtained within a reasonable period as determined by the Depositary, the Depositary will (a) as to that portion of the Foreign Currency that is convertible into U.S. dollars, make such conversion and (i) if permitted pursuant to applicable law, transfer such U.S. dollars to the United States and distribute to Owners in accordance with the Deposit Agreement or (ii) to the extent transfer of such U.S. dollars to the United States is not permitted pursuant to applicable law, hold such U.S. dollars as may not be transferred for the benefit of the Owners entitled thereto, and (b) as to the non-convertible balance, if any, (i) if requested in writing by an Owner, distribute or cause the Custodian to distribute the Foreign Currency (or an appropriate document evidencing the right to receive such Foreign Currency) received by the Depositary or Custodian to such Owner and, (ii) the Depositary will hold or will cause the Custodian to hold any amounts of nonconvertible Foreign Currency not distributed pursuant to the immediately preceding subclause (b)(i) uninvested and without liability for interest thereon for the respective accounts of the Owners entitled to receive the same.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of American depositary receipts**

---

If any distribution upon any Deposited Securities consists of a dividend in, or free distribution of Shares, the Depositary may, after consultation with us, and will if we so request, distribute to the Owners of outstanding ADRs entitled thereto, in proportion to the number of ADSs evidenced by the ADRs held by them, respectively, additional ADRs evidencing an aggregate number of ADSs representing the amount of Shares received as such dividend or free distribution, subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement with respect to the deposit of Shares and the issuance of ADSs evidenced by ADRs, including the withholding of any tax or other governmental charge and the payment of fees of the Depositary as provided in the Deposit Agreement. In lieu of delivering ADRs for fractional ADSs in the event of any such dividend or fee distribution, the Depositary will sell the amount of Shares represented by the aggregate of such fractions and distribute the net proceeds in accordance with the Deposit Agreement. If additional ADRs are not so distributed, each ADS will thenceforth also represent the additional Shares distributed upon the Deposited Securities represented thereby.

If we offer or cause to be offered to the holders of any Deposited Securities any rights to subscribe for additional Shares or any rights of any other nature, the Depositary after consulting with us as to the procedure to be followed, will have discretion as to the procedure to be followed in making such rights available to any Owners of ADRs or in disposing of such rights on behalf of any Owners and making the net proceeds available to such Owners or, if by the terms of such rights offering or for any other reason, the Depositary may not either make such rights available to any Owners or dispose of such rights and make the net proceeds available to such Owners, then the Depositary shall allow the rights to lapse. If at the time of the offering of any rights the Depositary determines in its discretion that it is lawful and feasible to make such rights available to all Owners or to all or certain Owners but not to other Owners, the Depositary may, and at our request, will distribute to any Owner to whom it determines the distribution to be lawful and feasible, in proportion to the number of ADSs held by such Owner, warrants or other instruments therefor in such form as it deems appropriate. If the Depositary determines in its discretion, after consultation with us, that it is not lawful and feasible to make such rights available to all or certain Owners, it may, and, at our request, will use reasonable best efforts to sell the rights, warrants, or other instruments in proportion to the number of ADSs held by the Owners to whom it has determined it may not lawfully or feasibly make such rights available, and allocate the net proceeds of such sales for the account of such Owners otherwise entitled to such rights, warrants or other instruments, upon an averaged or other practical basis without regard to any distinctions among such Owners because of exchange restrictions or the date of delivery of any ADR or ADRs, or otherwise.

In circumstances in which rights would not otherwise be distributed, if an Owner of ADRs requests the distribution of warrants or other instruments in order to exercise the right allocable to the ADSs of such Owner, the Depositary will make such rights available to such Owner upon written notice from us to the Depositary that (a) we have elected in our sole discretion to permit such rights to be exercised and (b) such Owner has executed such documents as we have determined in our sole discretion are reasonably required under applicable law. Upon instruction pursuant to such warrants or other instruments to the Depositary from such Owner to exercise such rights, upon payment by such Owner to the Depositary for the account of such Owner of an amount equal to the purchase price of the Shares to be received upon the exercise of the rights, and upon payment of the fees of the Depositary as set forth in such warrants or other instruments, the Depositary will, on behalf of such Owner, exercise the rights and purchase the Shares, and we shall cause the Shares so purchased to be delivered to the Depositary on behalf of such Owner. As agent for such Owner, the Depositary will cause the Shares so purchased to be deposited, and will execute and deliver restricted ADRs to such Owner, pursuant to the Deposit Agreement. All such restricted ADRs will be assigned a separate CUSIP number and all Shares represented by such restricted ADRs will be held in a segregated account and will not be commingled with other Deposited Securities, whether restricted or unrestricted.



---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of American depositary receipts**

---

The Depositary will not offer rights to Owners unless both the rights and the securities to which such rights relate are either exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 with respect to a distribution to all Owners or are registered under the provisions of such Act; *provided* that nothing in the Deposit Agreement will create, or be construed to create, any obligation on our part to file a registration statement with respect to such rights or underlying securities or to endeavor to have such a registration statement declared effective. If an Owner of ADRs requests the distribution of warrants or other instruments, notwithstanding that there has been no such registration under such Act, the Depositary will not effect such distribution unless it has received an opinion from recognized counsel in the United States for us upon which the Depositary may rely that such distribution, to such Owner is exempt from such registration. The Depositary will not be responsible for any failure to determine that it may be lawful or feasible to make such rights available to Owners in general or any Owner in particular.

Whenever the Depositary receives any distribution other than cash, Shares or rights in respect of the Deposited Securities, the Depositary, upon consultation with us, will cause the securities or property received by it or the Custodian to be distributed to the Owners entitled thereto, after deduction or upon payment of any fees and expenses of the Depositary or any taxes or other governmental charges, in proportion to their holdings, respectively, in any manner that the Depositary may deem equitable and practicable for accomplishing such distribution; *provided, however,* that if in the opinion of the Depositary such distribution cannot be made proportionately among the Owners entitled thereto, or if for any other reason, including, but not limited to, any requirement that we or the Depositary withhold an amount on account of taxes or other governmental charges or that such securities must be registered under the Securities Act of 1933 in order to be distributed to Owners or holders, the Depositary deems such distribution not to be feasible, the Depositary may adopt such method as it may deem equitable and practicable for the purpose or effecting such distribution, including, but not limited to, the public or private sale of the securities or property thus received, or any part thereof, and the net proceeds of any such sale net of the fees of the Depositary will be distributed by the Depositary to the Owners entitled thereto as in the case of a distribution received in cash.

If the Depositary determines that any distribution of property, including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor, is subject to any taxes or other governmental charges which the Depositary is obligated to withhold, the Depositary may, by public or private sale, dispose of all or a portion of such property in such amount and in such manner as the Depositary deems necessary and practicable to pay such taxes or charges and the Depositary will distribute the net proceeds of any such sale after deduction of such taxes or charges to the Owners entitled thereto in proportion to the number of ADSs held by them, respectively.

Upon any change in nominal or par value of the Shares or split-up, consolidation or any other reclassification of Deposited Securities, or upon any recapitalization, reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale of assets affecting us or to which we are a party, any securities which shall be received by the Depositary or Custodian in exchange for, in conversion of, or in respect of Deposited Securities will be treated as new Deposited Securities under the Deposit Agreement, and the ADSs will thenceforth represent, in addition to the existing Deposited Securities, the new Deposited Securities so received in exchange or conversion, unless additional ADRs are delivered pursuant to the following sentence. In any such case the Depositary may, and will, if Ultrapar so requests, execute and deliver additional ADRs as in the case of a dividend in Shares, or call for the surrender of outstanding ADRs to be exchanged for new ADRs specifically describing such new Deposited Securities. Upon the occurrence of any such change, conversion or exchange, the Depositary will give written notice thereof to all Owners.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of American depositary receipts**

---

**RECORD DATES**

Whenever any cash dividend or other cash distribution shall become payable or any distribution other than cash shall be made, or whenever rights shall be issued with respect to the Deposited Securities, or whenever for any reason the Depositary causes a change in the number of Shares that are represented by each ADS, or whenever the Depositary shall receive notice of any meeting of holders of Shares or other Deposited Securities, the Depositary will fix a record date, after consultation with Ultrapar if such record date is different from the record date applicable to the Deposited Securities, (a) for the determination of the Owners who will be (i) entitled to receive such dividend, distribution or rights, or the net proceeds of the sale thereof, or (ii) entitled to give instructions for the exercise of voting rights at any such meeting or (b) on or after which each ADS will represent the changed number of Shares, all subject to the provisions of the Deposit Agreement.

**VOTING OF DEPOSITED SECURITIES**

The Shares do not entitle holders thereof to vote on matters presented to a vote of Ultrapar shareholders except in very limited circumstances as provided in our by-laws and under Brazilian corporate law. With respect to matters as to which holders of Shares are entitled to vote at any time, the following voting provisions will apply. Upon receipt of notice of any meeting of holders of Shares or other Deposited Securities, if requested in writing by Ultrapar, the Depositary will as soon as practicable thereafter, mail to the Owners a notice, the form of which notice will be subject to the reasonable discretion of the Depositary, containing (a) such information included in such notice of meeting received by the Depositary from Ultrapar, (b) a statement that the Owners as of the close of business on a specified record date will be entitled, subject to any applicable provision of Brazilian law and of our bylaws and the provisions of the Deposited Securities, to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of the voting rights, if any, pertaining to the amount of Shares or other Deposited Securities represented by their respective ADS and (c) a statement as to the manner in which such instructions may be given, including, when applicable, an express indication that instructions may be given or, if applicable, deemed given in accordance with the Deposit Agreement if no instruction is received, to the Depositary to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by Ultrapar. See Description of capital stock Voting rights of preferred shares. Upon the written request of an Owner on such record date received on or before the date established by the Depositary for such purpose, the Depositary will endeavor, insofar as practicable and permitted under applicable laws and the provisions of our by-laws and the provisions of the Deposited Securities, to vote or cause to be voted the amount of Shares or other Deposited Securities represented by the ADSs evidenced by such ADRs in accordance with any non-discretionary instructions set forth in such request, including such Owner's instruction to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by us. The Depositary will not, and the Depositary will ensure that each Custodian or any of its nominees will not, exercise any voting discretion over any Deposited Securities. If no instructions are received by the Depositary from any Owner with respect to any of the Deposited Securities represented by the American Depositary Shares evidenced by such Owner's Receipts on or before the date established by the Depositary for such purpose, the Depositary shall deem such Owner to have instructed the Depositary to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by Ultrapar with respect to such Deposited Securities and the Depositary shall give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by Ultrapar to vote such Deposited Securities.

There can be no assurance that the Owners generally or any Owner in particular will receive the notice described in the preceding paragraph sufficiently prior to the date established by the Depositary for the receipt or instructions to ensure that the Depositary will vote the Shares or Deposited Securities in accordance with the provisions set forth in the preceding paragraph.

## Table of Contents

### **Description of American depositary receipts**

---

## **REPORTS AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS**

The Depositary will make available for inspection by Owners at its Corporate Trust Office any notices, reports and communications, including any proxy soliciting material, received from us which are both (a) received by the Depositary or the Custodian or the nominee of either as the holder of the Deposited Securities and (b) made generally available to the holders of such Deposited Securities by us. The Depositary will also send to the Owners copies or summaries of any such reports or communications when furnished by us pursuant to the Deposit Agreement.

## **AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION OF THE DEPOSIT AGREEMENT**

The form of ADRs and any provisions of the Deposit Agreement may at any time and from time to time be amended by agreement between us and the Depositary in any respect deemed necessary or desirable; *provided, however*, that any amendment that imposes or increases any fees or charges, other than taxes and other governmental charges, registration fees, cable, telex or facsimile transmission costs, delivery costs or other such expenses, or which otherwise prejudices any substantial existing right of Owners, will not take effect as to outstanding ADRs until the expiration of thirty (30) days after notice of any amendment has been given to the Owners of outstanding ADRs. Every Owner at the time any amendment so becomes effective will be deemed, by continuing to hold such ADRs, to consent and agree to such amendment and to be bound by the Deposit Agreement as amended thereby. In no event will any amendment impair the right of the Owner of any ADR to surrender such ADR and receive therefor the Deposited Securities represented thereby, except to comply with mandatory provisions of applicable law.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any governmental body should adopt new laws, rules or regulations which would require amendment or supplement of the Deposit Agreement to ensure compliance therewith, we and the Depositary may amend or supplement the Deposit Agreement and the ADR at any time in accordance with such changed laws, rules or regulations. Such amendment or supplement to the Deposit Agreement in such circumstances may become effective before a notice of such amendment or supplement is given to Owners or within any other period of time as required for compliance with such laws, rules or regulations.

The Depositary will at any time at our direction terminate the Deposit Agreement by mailing notice of such termination to the Owners of all ADRs then outstanding at least thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed in such notice for such termination. The Depositary may likewise terminate the Deposit Agreement by mailing notice of such termination to us and the Owners of all ADRs then outstanding at any time after sixty (60) days have expired after the Depositary will have delivered to us a written notice of its election to resign and a successor depositary will not have been appointed and accepted its appointment in accordance with the terms of the Deposit Agreement. If any ADRs remain outstanding after the date of termination of the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary thereafter will discontinue the registration of transfers of ADRs, will suspend the distribution of dividends to the Owners thereof and will not give any further notices or perform any further acts under the Deposit Agreement, except the collection of dividends and other distributions pertaining to the Deposited Securities, the sale of property and rights and the delivery of underlying Deposited Securities, together with any dividends or other distributions received with respect thereto and the net proceeds of the sale of any rights or other property, in exchange for surrendered ADRs, after deducting in each case, the fees of the Depositary for the surrender of an ADR and other expenses set forth in the Deposit Agreement and any applicable taxes or governmental charges. At any time after the expiration of one (1) year from the date of termination, the Depositary may sell the Deposited Securities then held thereunder and hold uninvested the net proceeds of such sale, together with any other cash in an unsegregated escrow account and without liability for interest, for the pro rata benefit of the Owners that have not theretofore surrendered their Receipts, such Owners



---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of American depositary receipts**

---

thereupon becoming general creditors of the Depositary with respect to such net proceeds. After making such sale, the Depositary will be discharged from all obligations under the Deposit Agreement, except to account for such net proceeds and other cash, after deducting, in each case, the fee of the Depositary and other expenses set forth in the Deposit Agreement for the surrender of an ADR and any applicable taxes or other governmental charges.

**CHARGES OF DEPOSITARY**

The Depositary, to the extent permitted by applicable law or the rules of any securities exchange on which the ADSs are admitted for trading, will charge any party depositing or withdrawing Shares or any party surrendering ADRs or to whom ADRs are issued, including, without limitation, issuance pursuant to a stock dividend or stock split we declare or an exchange of stock regarding the ADRs or Deposited Securities or a distribution of ADRs pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, whichever applicable (1) a fee of \$5.00 or less per 100 ADSs, or portion thereof, for the execution, delivery and surrender of ADRs pursuant to the Deposit Agreement; (2) taxes and other governmental charges; (3) such registration fees as may from time to time be in effect for the registration of transfers of Shares generally on our share register or the share register of the Share Registrar and applicable to transfers of Shares to the name of the Depositary or its nominee or the Custodian or its nominee on the making or deposits or withdrawals; (4) such cable, telex and facsimile transmission expenses as are expressly provided in the Deposit Agreement; (5) such expenses as are incurred by the Depositary in the conversion of Foreign Currency pursuant to the Deposit Agreement; (6) a fee not in excess of \$.02 per ADS, or portion thereof, for any cash distribution made pursuant to the Deposit Agreement except for distributions of cash dividends; and (7) a fee for the distribution of securities pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, such fee being in an amount equal to the fee for the execution and delivery of ADSs which would have been charged as a result of the deposit of such securities (for purposes of such clause treating all such securities as if they were shares), but which securities are instead distributed by the Depositary to Owners.

The Depositary pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, may own and deal in any class of our securities and our affiliates and in ADRs.

**LIABILITY OF OWNER FOR TAXES**

If any tax or other governmental charge or expense shall become payable with respect to any ADR or any Deposited Securities represented by the ADRs, such tax or other governmental charge will be payable by the Owner of such ADR to the Depositary. The Depositary may refuse to effect any transfer of such ADR or any withdrawal of Deposited Securities represented by ADSs evidenced by such ADR until such payment is made, and may withhold any dividends or other distributions, or may sell for the account of the Owner thereof any part or all of the Deposited Securities represented by ADSs evidenced by such ADR and may apply such dividends, distributions or the proceeds of any such sale to pay any such tax or other governmental charge and the Owner of such ADR will remain liable for any deficiency.

**GENERAL**

Neither the Depositary nor its directors, employees, agents or affiliates nor we or our directors, employees, agents or affiliates will be liable to any Owner or holder of any ADR, if by reason of any provision of any present or future law, regulation, order, decree, moratorium or fiat of the United States, Brazil or any other country, or of any governmental or regulatory authority or stock exchange, or by



---

**Table of Contents**

**Description of American depositary receipts**

---

reason of any provision, present or future of our by-laws, or by reason of any provision of any securities issued or distributed by Ultrapar, or any offering or distribution thereof or by reason of any act of God or war or other circumstances beyond its control, such parties shall be prevented, delayed or forbidden from, or be subject to any civil or criminal penalty on account of, doing or performing any act or thing which by the terms of the Deposit Agreement it is provided will be done or performed; nor will such parties incur any liability to any Owner or holder of any ADR by reason of any nonperformance or delay, caused as aforesaid, in the performance of any act or thing which by the terms of the Deposit Agreement it is provided will or may be done or performed, or by reason of any exercise of, or failure to exercise, any discretion provided for under the Deposit Agreement. Where, by the terms of a distribution pursuant to the Deposit Agreement or an offering or distribution pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, or for any other reason such distribution or offering may not be made available to Owners, and the Depositary may not dispose of such distribution or offering on behalf of such Owners and make the net proceeds available to such Owners, then the Depositary, after consultation with us, will not make such distribution or offering, and will allow the rights, if applicable, to lapse.

We and the Depositary and our respective directors, employees, agents and affiliates assume no obligation nor will we or they be subject to any liability under the Deposit Agreement or the ADRs to Owners or holders of ADRs except that we and they agree to perform our respective obligations specifically set forth under the Deposit Agreement without negligence and to act in good faith in the performance of such duties.

The ADRs are transferable on the books of the Depositary, *provided* that the Depositary may, after consultation with us, to the extent practicable, close the transfer books at any time or from time to time when deemed expedient by it in connection with the performance of its duties or at our written request. As a condition precedent to the execution and delivery, registration of transfer, split-up, combination or surrender of any Deposited Securities, the Depositary, the Custodian or the Registrar may require (a) payment from the person presenting the ADR or the depositor of the Shares of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any tax or other governmental charge and any stock transfer or registration fee with respect thereto, including any such tax or charge and fee with respect to Shares being deposited or withdrawn, and payment of any applicable fees payable by the Owners and holders of ADRs, (b) the production of proof satisfactory to it as to the identity and genuineness of any signature and (c) compliance with such reasonable regulations as the Depositary may establish consistent with any laws or regulations applicable to the ADRs and Deposited Securities and with the provisions of the Deposit Agreement. The Depositary may refuse to deliver ADRs, to register the transfer of any ADR or to make any distribution on or related to Shares until it has received such proof of citizenship or residence, exchange control approval or other information as it may deem necessary or proper. The delivery, transfer, registration of transfer of outstanding ADRs and surrender of ADRs generally may be suspended or refused during any period when our transfer books or the transfer books of the Depositary or the Foreign Registrar are closed or if any such action is deemed necessary or advisable by the Depositary or by us, at any time or from time to time.

The Depositary will keep books for the registration and transfer of ADRs, which at all reasonable times will be open for inspection by the Owners, provided that such inspection will not be for the purpose of communicating with Owners in the interest of a business or object other than the business of Ultrapar or a matter related to the Deposit Agreement or the ADRs.

The Depositary may, with our consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, appoint one or more co-transfer agents for the purpose of effecting transfers, combination and split-ups of ADRs at designated transfer offices on behalf of the Depositary. In carrying out its functions, a co-transfer agent

**Table of Contents**

**Description of American depositary receipts**

---

may require evidence of authority and compliance with applicable laws and other requirements by Owners or persons entitled to ADRs and will be entitled to protection and indemnity to the same extent as the Depositary.

**GOVERNING LAW**

The Deposit Agreement and the ADRs are governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

---



---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Taxation

*The following discussion contains a description of the material Brazilian and United States federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of preferred shares or ADSs by a holder, also called a U.S. holder, that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes a citizen or resident of the United States of America, a corporation, or other entity taxable as a corporation, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, or an estate or trust the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.*

This description does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to any particular investor, including tax considerations that arise from rules of general application to all taxpayers or to certain classes of investors or that are generally assumed to be known by investors. In particular, this summary deals only with U.S. holders that will hold preferred shares or ADSs as capital assets and does not apply to certain classes of U.S. holders, such as holders of 10% or more of our voting shares, financial institutions, tax exempt organizations, insurance companies, dealers in securities or currencies, securities traders who elect to account for their investment in preferred shares or ADSs on a mark-to-market basis, persons holding preferred shares or ADSs as part of a straddle, hedging transaction or conversion transaction, persons liable for the alternative minimum tax, and persons that have a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar.

This summary is based upon tax laws of Brazil and the United States as in effect on the date of this prospectus, which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, and to differing interpretations. You should consult your own tax advisors as to the Brazilian, United States or other tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of preferred shares or ADSs, including, in particular, the effect of any non U.S., state or local tax laws.

Although there is presently no income tax treaty between Brazil and the United States, the tax authorities of the two countries have had discussions that may culminate in such a treaty. No assurance can be given, however, as to whether or when a treaty will enter into force or how it will affect the U.S. holders of preferred shares or ADSs.

### **BRAZILIAN TAX CONSEQUENCES**

The following discussion summarizes the principal Brazilian tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our preferred shares or ADSs by a holder that is not domiciled in Brazil for purposes of Brazilian taxation and, in the case of preferred shares, has registered its investment in such securities with the Central Bank as a U.S. dollar investment (in each case, a Non-Brazilian Holder). Pursuant to Brazilian law, investors may invest in the preferred shares under Resolution No. 2,689.

Resolution No. 2,689 allows non-Brazilian investors to invest in almost all financial assets and to engage in almost all transactions available in the Brazilian financial and capital markets, provided that some requirements are fulfilled. In accordance with Resolution No. 2,689, the definition of non-Brazilian investor includes individuals, legal entities, mutual funds and other collective investment entities, domiciled or headquartered outside of Brazil.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Pursuant to Resolution No. 2,689, non-Brazilian investors must: (a) appoint at least one representative in Brazil with powers to perform actions relating to the foreign investment; (b) complete the appropriate non-Brazilian investor registration form; (c) register as a non-Brazilian investor with the Brazilian securities commission; and (d) register the foreign investment with the Central Bank.

---

114

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Taxation**

---

Securities and other financial assets held by non-Brazilian investors pursuant to Resolution No. 2,689 must be registered or maintained in deposit accounts or under the custody of an entity duly licensed by the Central Bank or the CVM. In addition, securities trading is restricted to transactions carried out in the stock exchanges or organized over-the-counter markets licensed by the CVM, except for transfers resulting from a corporate reorganization, occurring upon the death of an investor by operation of law or will or as a consequence of the delisting of the relevant shares from a stock exchange and the cancellation of the registration with the CVM.

#### **Taxation of dividends**

Dividends, including dividends in kind, paid by us to the depositary in respect of the preferred shares underlying the ADSs or to a Non-Brazilian Holder in respect of preferred shares generally will not be subject to Brazilian income withholding tax provided that they are paid out of profits generated as of or after January 1, 1996. Dividends relating to profits generated prior to December 31, 1995 are subject to a Brazilian withholding tax of 15% to 25% according to the tax legislation applicable to each corresponding year.

#### **Taxation of gains**

Gains realized outside Brazil by a Non-Brazilian Holder on the disposition of ADSs to another Non-Brazilian Holder are not currently subject to Brazilian tax. However, according to Law No. 10,833, enacted on December 29, 2003, or Law No. 10,833, the disposition of assets located in Brazil by a Non-Brazilian Holder, whether to other Non-Brazilian Holders or Brazilian holders, may become subject to taxation in Brazil. Although we believe that the ADSs do not fall within the definition of assets located in Brazil for purposes of Law No. 10,833, considering the general and unclear scope of such provisions and the lack of a judicial court ruling in respect thereto, we are unable to predict whether such understanding will ultimately prevail in the courts of Brazil.

For purposes of Brazilian taxation, there are two types of Non-Brazilian Holders of preferred shares or ADSs: (a) Non-Brazilian Holders that are not resident or domiciled in a tax haven jurisdiction (i.e., a country or location that does not impose income tax or where the maximum income tax rate is lower than 20% or where the internal legislation imposes restrictions to disclosure of shareholding composition or the ownership of the investment), and that, in the case of holders of preferred shares, are registered before the Central Bank and the CVM to invest in Brazil in accordance with Resolution No. 2,689; and (b) other Non-Brazilian Holders, which include any and all non-residents of Brazil who invest in equity securities of Brazilian companies through any other means and all types of investors that are located in a tax haven jurisdiction. The investors mentioned in item (a) above are subject to a favorable tax regime in Brazil, as described below.

The deposit of preferred shares in exchange for ADSs may be subject to Brazilian tax on capital gains at the rate of 15%, or 25% in the case of investors domiciled in a tax haven jurisdiction, if the amount previously registered with the Central Bank as a foreign investment in the preferred shares is lower than (a) the average price per preferred share on a Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of such shares were sold on the day of deposit; or (b) if no preferred shares were sold on that day, the average price on the Brazilian stock exchange on which the greatest number of preferred shares were sold in the 15 trading sessions immediately preceding such deposit. In such case, the difference between the amount previously registered and the average price of the preferred shares calculated as above will be considered to be a capital gain. Such taxation is not applicable in case of investors registered under Resolution No. 2,689 which are not located in a tax haven jurisdiction, which are currently tax exempt from income tax in such transaction.



## Table of Contents

### **Taxation**

---

The withdrawal of ADSs in exchange for preferred shares is not subject to Brazilian tax. Upon receipt of the underlying preferred shares, a Non-Brazilian Holder registered under Resolution No. 2,689 will be entitled to register the U.S. dollar value of such shares with the Central Bank as described below.

As a general rule, Non-Brazilian Holders registered under Resolution No. 2,689 that are not located in a tax haven jurisdiction are subject to income tax at a rate of 15% on gains realized on sales or exchanges of preferred shares outside a Brazilian stock exchange. With reference to proceeds of a redemption or of a liquidating distribution with respect to the preferred shares, the difference between the amount effectively received by the shareholder and the amount of foreign currency registered with the Central Bank, translated into reais at the commercial market rate on the date of the redemption or liquidating distribution, will be also subject to income tax at a rate of 15% provided that such transactions are treated as a sale or exchange not carried out on a Brazilian stock exchange. In both cases, if the Non-Brazilian Holders are located in tax haven jurisdictions, the applicable rate is 25%. Gains realized arising from transactions on a Brazilian stock exchange by an investor registered under Resolution No. 2,689 that is not located in a tax haven jurisdiction are exempt from Brazilian income tax. This preferential treatment under Resolution No. 2,689 does not apply to Non-Brazilian Holders of the preferred shares or ADSs that are resident in a tax haven jurisdiction, in which case, gains realized on transactions performed by such holder on the Brazilian stock exchange are subject to the same tax rate that is applicable to a Brazilian resident. Pursuant to Law No. 11,033 of December 21, 2004, the rate applicable to Brazilian residents in transactions entered in to as of January 1, 2005 was established at 15%, being also subject to a withholding tax of 0.005% (to be offset against tax due on eventual capital gains).

Therefore, Non-Brazilian Holders are subject to income tax at a rate of 15% on gains realized on sales or exchanges in Brazil of preferred shares that occur on a Brazilian stock exchange, unless such sale is made by a Non-Brazilian Holder that is not resident in a tax haven jurisdiction, and (a) such a sale is made within five business days of the withdrawal of such preferred shares in exchange for ADSs and the proceeds of such sale are remitted abroad within such five-day period, or (b) such a sale is made under Resolution No. 2,689 by Non-Brazilian Holders that register with the CVM. In these two cases the transaction will be tax exempt.

The gain realized as a result of a transaction on a Brazilian stock exchange is the difference between the amount in Brazilian currency realized on the sale or exchange of the shares and their acquisition cost, without any correction for innovation. The gain realized as a result of a transaction that occurs other than on a Brazilian stock exchange, with shares that are registered under a certificate of registration of investment (other than under Resolution No. 2,689), will be calculated based on the foreign currency amount registered with the Central Bank which will be translated into reais at the commercial market rate of the date of such sale or exchange. There can be no assurance that the current preferential treatment for holders of ADSs and Non-Brazilian Holders of preferred shares under Resolution No. 2,689 will continue or will not be changed in the future. Reductions in the tax rate provided for by Brazil's tax treaties do not apply to tax on gains realized on sales or exchanges of preferred shares.

Any exercise of preemptive rights relating to the preferred shares or ADSs will not be subject to Brazilian taxation. Any gain on the sale or assignment of preemptive rights relating to preferred shares by the depository on behalf of holders of ADSs will be subject to Brazilian income taxation according to the same rules applicable to the sale or disposition of preferred shares.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Taxation**

---

**Distributions of interest attributable to shareholders' equity**

In accordance with Law No. 9,249, dated December 26, 1995, as amended, Brazilian corporations may make payments to shareholders characterized as distributions of interest on the company's shareholders' equity. Such interest is calculated by reference to the Taxa de Juros de Longo Prazo (Long-Term Interest Rate), or TJLP, as determined by the Central Bank from time to time and cannot exceed the greater of:

- Ø 50% of net income (after social contribution on profits and before taking such distribution and any deductions for corporate income tax into account) for the period in respect of which the payment is made; or
- Ø 50% of the sum of retained profits and profits reserves.

Distributions of interest on shareholders' equity in respect of the preferred shares paid to shareholders who are either Brazilian residents or non-Brazilian residents, including holders of ADSs, are subject to Brazilian income withholding tax at the rate of 15%, or 25% in case of shareholders domiciled in a tax haven jurisdiction. The distribution of interest on shareholders' equity may be determined by our Board of Directors. We cannot assure you that our Board of Directors will not determine that future distributions of profits may be made by means of interest on shareholders' equity instead of by means of dividends.

The amounts paid as distribution of interest on shareholders' equity are deductible for corporate income tax and social contribution on profit, both of which are taxes levied on our profits, as far as the limits and rules described above are observed by us.

**Other relevant Brazilian taxes**

There are no Brazilian inheritance, gift or succession taxes applicable to the ownership, transfer or disposition of preferred shares or ADSs by a Non-Brazilian Holder except for gift and inheritance taxes which are levied by some states of Brazil on gifts made or inheritances bestowed by individuals or entities not resident or domiciled in Brazil or domiciled within the state to individuals or entities resident or domiciled within such state in Brazil. There are no Brazilian stamp, issue, registration or similar taxes or duties payable by holders of preferred shares or ADSs. Pursuant to Decree 4,494 of December 3, 2002, the conversion into foreign currency or the conversion into Brazilian currency of the proceeds received by a Brazilian entity from a foreign investment in the Brazilian securities market, including those in connection with the investment in the preferred shares and ADSs and those made under Resolution No. 2,689, is potentially subject to an exchange transactions tax (Imposto Sobre Operações Financeiras - IOF/Câmbio), although at present the rate of such tax is generally zero percent. Under Law No. 8,894 of June 21, 1994, or Law No. 8,894, such IOF tax rate may be increased at any time to a maximum of 25%, but any such increase will only be applicable to transactions occurring after such increase becomes effective.

Law No. 8,894 creates the Tax on Bonds and Securities Transactions (IOF/Títulos), which may be imposed on any transactions involving bonds and securities effected in Brazil, even if there transactions are performed on a Brazilian stock exchange. As a general rule, the rate of this tax is currently zero but the executive branch may increase such rate up to 1.5% per day, but only with respect to future transactions. Financial transfers are taxed by the Contribuição Provisória sobre Movimentação Financeira, or CPMF, at a rate of 0.38%. The CPMF is levied upon the remittance of proceeds on the amount converted in reais of the transaction and is required to be withheld by the financial institution that carries

out the transaction. Currently, the funds transferred from a bank account to acquire shares on the Brazilian stock exchange are exempt from CPMF. The funds transferred abroad resulting from the disposal of these shares on the Brazilian Stock Exchange are also exempt from CPMF.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Taxation**

---

**U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES**

The following is a discussion of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of preferred shares or ADSs, but it does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to preferred shares or ADSs, and does not address state, local or other tax laws. The discussion applies only to holders that hold preferred shares or ADSs as capital assets for tax purposes, and does not address special classes of holders, such as dealers and traders in securities or foreign currencies, financial institutions, insurance companies, tax exempt entities, persons owning, directly, indirectly or constructively, 10% or more of our voting shares, persons holding preferred shares or ADSs as part of a hedging or conversion transaction or straddle, persons entering into a constructive sale with respect to preferred shares or ADSs, persons whose functional currency for U.S. federal income tax purposes is not the U.S. dollar, persons liable for alternative minimum tax, partnerships or other entities classified as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or persons who have ceased to be United States citizens or to be taxed as resident aliens.

You are advised to consult your own tax advisors concerning the overall tax consequences to you, including the consequences under foreign, state and local laws, of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of preferred shares or ADSs.

This discussion is based on the tax laws of the United States, including the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, administrative pronouncements, judicial decisions and final, temporary and proposed Treasury Regulations, all as currently in effect and changes to any of which may affect the tax consequences described herein, possibly with retroactive effect. In addition, this discussion is based in part on representations of the depository and assumes that each obligation provided for in or otherwise contemplated by the Deposit Agreement and any other related document will be performed in accordance with their terms.

This discussion applies to you only if you are a U.S. Holder. For purposes of this discussion, a U.S. Holder is a beneficial owner of preferred shares or ADSs that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes (i) a citizen or resident of the United States of America, (ii) a corporation, or other entity taxable as a corporation, organized under the laws of the United States of America or any political subdivision thereof, or (iii) an estate or trust the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source. We believe, and this discussion assumes, that we are not, and will not become, a passive foreign investment company (as discussed below).

In general, U.S. Holders of ADSs will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as owners of the preferred shares underlying the ADSs. Accordingly, except as noted, the U.S. federal income tax consequences discussed below apply equally to U.S. Holders of ADSs and preferred shares, and references to preferred shares should also be treated as references to ADSs. Exchanges of preferred shares for ADSs and ADSs for preferred shares will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

The U.S. Treasury has expressed concerns that parties to whom ADSs are pre-released may be taking actions that are inconsistent with the claiming of foreign tax credits for U.S. Holders of ADSs. Such actions would also be inconsistent with claiming the 15% rate applicable to non-corporate holders. Accordingly, the analysis of the creditability of Brazilian taxes and the availability of the 15% rate received by certain non-corporate holders described below could be affected by actions that may be taken by the parties to whom ADSs are pre-released.





---

**Table of Contents****Taxation**

---

**Taxation of dividends**

Distributions paid with respect to preferred shares will be includable in the income of a U.S. Holder as ordinary dividend income to the extent paid out of current or accumulated earnings and profits of Ultrapar, as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Subject to applicable limitations and the discussion above regarding concerns expressed by the U.S. Treasury, dividends received by non-corporate U.S. Holders on preferred shares or ADSs may be subject to U.S. federal income tax at lower rates (generally 15%) than other types of ordinary income. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the implications of this new legislation in their particular circumstances. For purposes of these rules, the amount of any distribution of property other than cash will be the fair market value of such property on the date of distribution. In addition, the taxable amount of any distribution will include the amount of Brazilian tax withheld on the amount distributed, if any, and the amount of a distribution paid in *reais* will be measured by reference to the exchange rate for converting *reais* into U.S. dollars in effect on the date the distribution is received by the depository, in the case of ADSs, or the U.S. Holder, in the case of preferred shares directly held by a U.S. Holder. The U.S. Holder may have foreign currency gain or loss if the amount of such dividend is not converted into U.S. dollars on the date of its receipt. Dividends paid by us generally will be treated as foreign source dividend income to U.S. Holders and will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction. Subject to certain limitations, and the discussion above regarding concerns expressed by the U.S. Treasury, Brazilian withholding tax, if any, paid in connection with any distribution with respect to preferred shares may be claimed as a credit against the U.S. federal income tax liability of a U.S. Holder if such U.S. Holder elects for that year to credit all foreign income taxes; otherwise, such Brazilian withholding tax may be taken as a deduction. The limitation on foreign taxes eligible for credit is calculated separately with respect to specific classes of income. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors concerning the availability and utilization of the foreign tax credit.

**Taxation of capital gains**

Gain or loss realized by a U.S. Holder upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of a preferred share will be subject to United States federal income tax as U.S. source capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized on the disposition of the preferred share and the U.S. Holder's tax basis in the preferred share. The gain or loss will be long term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder's holding period in the preferred share exceeds one year. If a Brazilian tax is imposed on the sale or disposition of preferred shares, and the U.S. Holder does not receive significant foreign source income from other sources, the U.S. Holder may not be able to derive effective U.S. foreign tax credit benefits in respect of such Brazilian tax. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the United States federal tax treatment of capital gains, which may be taxed at lower rates than ordinary income for individuals, and losses, the deductibility of which is subject to limitations.

**Passive foreign investment companies**

Special U.S. tax rules apply to U.S. Holders that own shares in a passive foreign investment company, known as a PFIC. In general, we will be classified as a PFIC in a particular taxable year if either:

Ø 75% or more of our gross income consists of passive income, such as dividends, interest, rents and royalties; or

Ø 50% or more of our assets, by value, determined on the basis of a quarterly average, consists of assets that produce, or are held for the production of, passive income.

Based on a review of our income and assets, we believe that we are not a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes and we do not expect to be a PFIC in the foreseeable future. However, since PFIC status

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Taxation**

---

depends upon the composition of a company's income and assets and the market value of its assets (including, among others, less than 25 percent equity investments) from time to time, there can be no assurance that we will not be considered a PFIC for any taxable year.

If we are treated as a PFIC in any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder owns preferred shares, gain recognized by such U.S. Holder on the sale or other disposition of the preferred shares will be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the preferred shares. The amounts allocated to the taxable year of the sale or other exchange and to any year before we become a PFIC will be taxable as ordinary income. The amount allocated to each other taxable year will be subject to tax at the highest rate in effect for that year for individuals or corporations, as appropriate, and an interest charge will be imposed on the amount allocated to such taxable year. Further, any distribution in respect of the preferred shares in excess of 125 percent of the average of the annual distributions on preferred shares received by the U.S. Holder during the preceding three years or the U.S. Holder's holding period, whichever is shorter, will be subject to taxation as described above. Certain elections may be available (including a mark-to-market election) to U.S. persons that may mitigate the adverse consequences resulting from PFIC status.

**United States backup withholding and information reporting**

Payment of dividends and other proceeds in connection with the preferred shares made within the United States or through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries generally are subject to information reporting and to backup withholding, unless the U.S. Holder (i) is a corporation or comes within certain other exempt categories and, when required, demonstrates this fact, or (ii) in the case of backup withholding, provides a taxpayer identification number on a properly completed Form W-9 or a substitute form and certifies that no loss of exemption from back-up withholding has occurred. The amount of any backup withholding will be creditable against the U.S. Holder's federal income tax liability and may entitle the U.S. Holder to a refund, provided that the required information is furnished to the Internal Revenue Service.

---

---

**Table of Contents**


---

## Underwriting

We and the selling shareholders are offering the preferred shares and the ADSs described in this prospectus through the underwriters named below in the United States and other jurisdictions outside Brazil. Preferred shares purchased by U.S. investors will be placed outside the United States by the Brazilian underwriters, settled in Brazil and paid for in *reais* and their offer is being underwritten by the Brazilian underwriters pursuant to the Brazilian underwriting agreement. U.S. investors purchasing preferred shares must be authorized to invest in Brazilian Securities under the requirements established by the CMN and the CVM. UBS Securities LLC and Pactual Capital Corporation are the representatives of the underwriters. We and the selling shareholders have entered into an underwriting agreement with the underwriters. Subject to the terms and conditions of the underwriting agreement, each of the underwriters has severally agreed to purchase from the selling shareholders the number of ADSs listed next to its name in the following table:

<b>Underwriters</b>	<b>Number of ADSs</b>
UBS Securities LLC	
Pactual Capital Corporation	
<b>Total</b>	

In addition, pursuant to the terms of the underwriting agreement and the inter-syndicate agreement, the underwriters will act as agents on behalf of the Brazilian underwriters identified below with respect to the offering of preferred shares sold to investors located outside Brazil.

Pursuant to the Contrato de Coordenação e Garantia Firme de Subscrição, Aquisição e Colocação de Ações Preferenciais de Emissão da Ultrapar Participações S.A., which we refer to as the Brazilian underwriting agreement, Banco UBS S.A. and Banco Pactual S.A., or the Brazilian underwriters, have agreed to offer preferred shares to investors located inside Brazil and other non-U.S. international investors that are authorized to invest in Brazilian securities under the requirements established by the CMN and the CVM. The Brazilian underwriting agreement provides that, if any of the firm shares are not placed, the Brazilian underwriters are obligated to purchase them on a firm commitment basis on the settlement date, subject to certain conditions and exceptions. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Brazilian underwriting agreement, each of the Brazilian underwriters has severally agreed to place the number of preferred shares listed next to its name in the following table:

<b>Brazilian Underwriters</b>	<b>Number of preferred shares</b>
Banco UBS S.A.	
Banco Pactual S.A.	
<b>Total</b>	

### THE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Subject to the terms and conditions contained in the underwriting agreement, certain of the selling shareholders severally have agreed to sell to the underwriters and the underwriters have agreed to purchase from such selling shareholders ADSs, each ADS representing 1,000 preferred shares.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Underwriting**

---

**THE PREFERRED SHARES**

Subject to the terms and conditions contained in the underwriting agreement, certain of the selling shareholders severally have agreed to sell through the Brazilian underwriters, on a firm underwriting commitment, • preferred shares.

The preferred shares are being offered in Brazil to Brazilian investors and those U.S. and other international investors who are registered with the CVM and acting through custody accounts managed by local agents pursuant to CMN Resolution No. 2,689.

Investors residing outside Brazil are authorized to purchase equity instruments, including our preferred shares, on the Brazilian stock exchange provided that they comply with the registration requirements set forth in Resolution No. 2,689 of the CMN, which we refer to as Resolution 2,689, and CVM Instruction No. 325.

With certain limited exceptions, Resolution 2,689 investors are permitted to carry out any type of transaction in the Brazilian financial capital market involving a security traded on a stock, future or organized over-the-counter market. Investments and remittances outside Brazil of gains, dividends, profits or other payments under our preferred shares are made through the commercial rate exchange market.

In order to become a Resolution 2,689 investor, an investor residing outside Brazil must:

- ∅ appoint a representative in Brazil with powers to take actions relating to the investment;
- ∅ appoint an authorized custodian in Brazil for the investments, which must be a financial institution duly authorized by the Central Bank and CVM; and
- ∅ through its representative, register itself as a non-Brazilian investor with the CVM and the investment with the Central Bank.

Securities and other financial assets held by non-Brazilian investors pursuant to Resolution 2,689 must be registered or maintained in deposit accounts or under the custody of an entity duly licensed by the Central Bank or the CVM. In addition, securities trading by non-Brazilian investors is generally restricted to transactions involving securities listed on the Brazilian stock exchanges or traded in organized over-the-counter markets licensed by the CVM.

**CONDITIONS TO THE OFFERING**

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

The underwriting agreement provides that the underwriters must buy all of the ADSs if they buy any of them. However, the underwriters are not required to take or pay for the ADSs covered by the underwriters' over-allotment option described below. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the underwriting agreement, the underwriters will act as agents on behalf of the Brazilian underwriters with respect to the offer of preferred shares sold to investors located outside Brazil.

Our ADSs are offered subject to a number of conditions, including:

Ø receipt and acceptance of our ADSs by the underwriters, and

Ø the underwriters' right to reject orders in whole or in part.

Our preferred shares are offered subject to a number of conditions, including the Brazilian underwriters' right to reject orders from institutional investors in whole or in part.

---



**Table of Contents****Underwriting**

In connection with this offering, certain of the underwriters or securities dealers may distribute prospectuses electronically.

**OVER-ALLOTMENT OPTION**

We have granted the underwriters and the Brazilian underwriters an option to buy up to an aggregate of 1,084,747,264 additional preferred shares, which may include preferred shares in the form of ADSs. The underwriters and the Brazilian underwriters may exercise this option solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments, if any, made in connection with this offering. The underwriters and the Brazilian underwriters have 30 days from the date of this prospectus to exercise this option. If the underwriters exercise and the Brazilian underwriters this option, they will each purchase additional preferred shares or ADSs representing preferred shares approximately in proportion to the amounts specified in the table above.

**COMMISSION AND DISCOUNTS**

Preferred shares and ADSs purchased in this global offering will be initially offered at the offering prices for preferred shares and ADSs set forth on the cover of this prospectus.

Any ADSs sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to U.S.\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per ADS from the public offering price. Any of these securities dealers may resell any ADSs purchased from the underwriters to other brokers or dealers at a discount of up to U.S.\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per ADS from the public offering price. If all the ADSs are not sold at the public offering price, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms.

The following tables shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions we and the selling shareholders will pay to the underwriters assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional \_\_\_\_\_ ADSs.

<b>Paid by us</b>	<b>No exercise</b>	<b>Full exercise</b>
Per ADSs	U.S.\$ _____	U.S.\$ _____
Total	U.S.\$ _____	U.S.\$ _____

<b>Paid by the selling shareholders</b>	<b>No exercise</b>	<b>Full exercise</b>
Per ADSs	U.S.\$ _____	U.S.\$ _____
Total	U.S.\$ _____	U.S.\$ _____

Preferred shares will initially be offered at the respective offering prices set forth on the cover of this prospectus of R\$ \_\_\_\_\_ (approximately U.S.\$ \_\_\_\_\_).

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

The following tables shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions we and the selling shareholders will pay to the Brazilian underwriters assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the Brazilian underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional preferred shares.

<b>Paid by us</b>	<b>No exercise</b>	<b>Full exercise</b>
Per share	R\$	R\$
Total	R\$	R\$

  

<b>Paid by the selling shareholders</b>	<b>No exercise</b>	<b>Full exercise</b>
Per share	R\$	R\$
Total	R\$	R\$

---

## **Table of Contents**

### **Underwriting**

---

We estimate that the total expenses of this offering payable by the Selling Shareholders, not including the underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately U.S.\$ .

### **NO SALES OF SIMILAR SECURITIES**

We, our executive officers and directors and the selling shareholders have entered into lock-up agreements with the underwriters. Under these agreements, we and each of these persons may not, without the prior written approval of UBS Securities LLC, subject to limited exceptions, offer, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of or hedge our preferred shares or securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for our preferred shares. These restrictions will be in effect for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus. At any time and without public notice, UBS Securities LLC may in its sole discretion release all or some of the securities from these lock-up arrangements.

### **INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION**

We and the selling shareholders have agreed to indemnify the underwriters and their controlling persons against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act. If we are unable to provide this indemnification, we will contribute to payments the underwriters and their controlling persons may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

### **LISTING**

Our preferred shares are listed on the São Paulo stock exchange under the symbol UGPA4 and our ADSs are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol UGP.

### **PRICE STABILIZATION AND SHORT POSITIONS**

In connection with this offering, the underwriters may engage in activities that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of our ADSs, including:

Ø stabilizing transactions;

Ø short sales;

Ø purchases to cover positions created by short sales;

Ø imposition of penalty bids; and

Ø syndicate covering transactions.

Stabilizing transactions consist of bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our ADSs while this offering is in progress. These transaction may also include making short sales of our ADSs, which involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of ADSs than they are required to purchase in this offering. Short sales may be covered short sales, which are short positions in an amount not greater than the underwriters over-allotment option referred to above, or may be naked short sales, which are short positions in excess of that amount.

The underwriters may close out any covered short position either by exercising their over-allotment option, in whole or in part, or by purchasing ADSs in the open market. In making this determination, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of ADSs available for purchase in the open

## **Table of Contents**

### **Underwriting**

---

market compared to the price at which they may purchase ADSs through the over-allotment option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing ADSs in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the ADSs in the open market that could adversely affect investors who purchased in this offering.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased ADSs sold by or for the account of that underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

As a result of these activities, the price of our ADSs may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the underwriters at any time. The underwriters may carry out these transactions on the New York Stock Exchange, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

The Brazilian lead manager, through its brokerage house, may carry out stabilization activities in BOVESPA. Stabilization activities may be carried out for 30 (thirty) days from the date of this Prospectus. A stabilization activities agreement, in a form approved by the CVM, has been executed simultaneously with the execution of the Brazilian underwriting agreement.

Stabilization activities in the BOVESPA will be carried out at the sole discretion of the Brazilian Lead manager. In addition we cannot forecast the effect of stabilization activities in relation to the price of our preferred shares.

### **AFFILIATIONS**

The underwriters and their affiliates have provided and may in the future provide certain commercial banking, financial advisory and investment banking services for us, for which they receive fees.

The underwriters and their affiliates may from time to time in the future engage in transactions with us and perform services for us in the ordinary course of their business.

### **ADDRESSES**

The address of the sole global coordinator for the international offering is UBS Securities LLC, 299 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10171. The addresses of the joint bookrunners are: UBS Securities LLC, 299 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10171; and Pactual Capital Corporation, 527 Madison Avenue, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10022.



**Table of Contents****Expenses of issuance and distribution**

We estimate that the expenses payable by the Selling Shareholders in connection with the global offering, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, are as set forth in the following table. The total underwriting discounts and commissions that the Selling Shareholders are required to pay will be US\$            million, or approximately        % of the gross proceeds of the global offering.

<b>Expense</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Percentage of net proceeds of this offering</b>
	<b>(in U.S. dollars)</b>	
SEC registration fee	13,841	%
NASD filing fees	12,260	
New York Stock Exchange supplemental listing fee		
Brazilian fees, including Brazilian Securities Commission and the Brazilian National Association of Investment Banks		
Printing and engraving expenses		
Legal fees and expenses		
Audit fees and expenses		
Road show expenses and miscellaneous costs		%
<b>Total</b>		

All amounts in the above table are estimated, except for the SEC registration fee, the NASD filing fee, The New York Stock Exchange supplemental listing fee and the Brazilian fees.

**Validity of securities**

The validity of the ADSs will be passed upon for us by Davis Polk & Wardwell, New York, New York. The validity of the preferred shares will be passed upon for us by Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advogados, São Paulo, Brazil. Certain matters of U.S. and New York law will be passed upon for the underwriters by Clifford Chance US LLP. Certain matters of Brazilian law will be passed upon for the underwriters by Mattos Filho, Veiga Filho, Marrey Jr. e Quiroga Advogados. The address of the law firms listed above are: Davis Polk & Wardwell, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017, USA; Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advogados, Rua da Consolação, 247, 4º andar, São Paulo, SP, Brazil 01301-903; Clifford Chance US LLP, 31 West 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019; Mattos Filho, Veiga Filho, Marrey Jr. e Quiroga Advogados, Alameda Joaquim Eugenio de Lima, 447, São Paulo, SP, Brazil 01403-001.

**Experts**

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

The consolidated financial statements of Ultrapar Participações S.A. as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004, prepared in accordance with Brazilian GAAP, included in this prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting. The business address of Deloitte Touche Tohamatsu Auditores Independentes is Rua Alexandre Dumas, 1981, 1° andar, São Paulo, SP, Brazil 0417-908.

---

126



**Table of Contents**

---

## Where you can find more information about us

We have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the Commission, a registration statement (including amendments and exhibits to the registration statement) on Form F-1 under the U.S. Securities Act. This prospectus, which is part of the registration statement, does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. For further information, we refer you to the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules filed as part of the registration statement. If a document has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, we refer you to the copy of the document that has been filed. Each statement in this prospectus relating to a document filed as an exhibit is qualified in all respects by the filed exhibit.

We are subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, pursuant to which we file reports and other information with the Commission. These materials, including this prospectus and the accompanying exhibits, may be inspected and copied at the Commission's Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 and at the Commission's regional offices at 500 West Madison Street, Suite 1400, Chicago, Illinois 60661, and 233 Broadway, New York, New York 10279. Copies of the materials may be obtained from the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 at prescribed rates. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Commission's Public Reference Room by calling the Commission in the United States at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the Commission maintains an Internet website at <http://www.sec.gov>, from which you can electronically access the registration statement and its materials. Copies of material we filed can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange at 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which our ADSs are listed.

We also file financial statements and other periodic reports with the CVM located as Rua Sete de Setembro, 111, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 20159-900.

---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Enforcement of judgments against foreign persons

We and the selling shareholders are residents of or are incorporated under the laws of Brazil. Substantially all of our assets and those of the selling shareholders are located in Brazil. All of our directors and officers and certain advisors named herein reside in Brazil, and all of the officers and directors of the selling shareholders, which are not individuals, reside in Brazil. As a result, it may not be possible for investors to effect service of process within the United States upon such persons or to enforce against them or us in U.S. courts judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the federal securities laws of the United States.

We have been advised by Brazilian counsel, Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advogados, that judgments of U.S. courts for civil liabilities based upon the federal securities laws of the United States may be, subject to the requirements described below, enforced in Brazil. A judgment against us, or the persons described above obtained outside Brazil would be enforceable in Brazil without reconsideration of the merits, upon confirmation of that judgment by the Brazilian Higher Court of Justice. That confirmation will occur if the foreign judgment:

- Ø fulfills all formalities required for its enforceability under the laws of the country where the foreign judgment is granted;
- Ø is issued by a competent court after proper service of process is made in accordance with Brazilian law;
- Ø is not subject to appeal;
- Ø is for the payment of a sum certain;
- Ø is authenticated by a Brazilian consular office in the country where the foreign judgment is issued and is accompanied by a sworn translation into Portuguese; and
- Ø is not contrary to Brazilian national sovereignty, public policy or public morality.

We and the selling shareholders cannot assure you that the confirmation process described above will be conducted in a timely manner or that Brazilian courts would enforce a monetary judgment for violation of the United States securities laws with respect to the ADSs and the preferred shares represented by the ADSs.

We and the selling shareholders have been further advised by respective Brazilian counsel that:

- Ø original actions based on the federal securities laws of the United States may be brought in Brazilian courts and that, subject to Brazilian public policy and national sovereignty, Brazilian courts will enforce liabilities in such actions against us, our directors, our executive officers, the selling shareholders and the advisors named in this prospectus; and

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Ø the ability of a judgment creditor or the other persons named above to satisfy a judgment by attaching our assets or those of the selling shareholders is limited by provisions of Brazilian law.

A plaintiff (whether Brazilian or non-Brazilian) residing outside Brazil during the course of litigation in Brazil must provide a bond to guarantee court costs and legal fees if the plaintiff owns no real property in Brazil that could secure such payment. The bond must have a value sufficient to satisfy the payment of court fees and defendant's attorney fees, as determined by a Brazilian judge. This requirement does not apply to a proceeding to enforce a foreign judgment which has been confirmed by the Brazilian Higher Court of Justice.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Index to consolidated financial statements

**Consolidated financial statements:**

<u>Report of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes</u>	F-2
<u>Consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2004 and 2003</u>	F-3
<u>Consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002</u>	F-5
<u>Consolidated statements of changes in stockholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002</u>	F-6
<u>Consolidated statements of changes in financial position for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002</u>	F-7
<u>Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002</u>	F-8

---

**F-1**

---

**Table of Contents**

---

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of

Ultrapar Participações S.A.

São Paulo - SP - Brazil

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Ultrapar Participações S.A. and subsidiaries (Ultrapar) as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity, and changes in financial position for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004, all expressed in Brazilian reais. These financial statements are the responsibility of Ultrapar's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

3. In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Ultrapar Participações S.A. as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the results of its operations, changes in its stockholders' equity and its financial position for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 in conformity with accounting practices adopted in Brazil.

4. Accounting practices adopted in Brazil vary in certain significant respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). The Company has presented the nature and effect of such differences in Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

February 4, 2005, except for Notes 24 and 25

as to which the date is February 16, 2005

DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU

Auditores Independentes



**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****ULTRAPAR PARTICIPAÇÕES S.A. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2004 AND 2003**

(In millions of Brazilian reais R\$)

	2004	2003
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	624.5	568.8
Short-term investments	22.4	41.0
Trade accounts receivable, net	369.3	322.3
Inventories	206.0	137.7
Recoverable taxes	100.1	115.5
Other	17.1	30.6
Prepaid expenses	5.5	2.8
	<u>1,344.9</u>	<u>1,218.7</u>
<b>LONG-TERM ASSETS</b>		
Long-term investments	38.8	
Related companies	3.1	2.8
Deferred income and social contribution taxes	63.3	61.4
Escrow deposits	14.1	9.9
Recoverable taxes	9.5	
Trade accounts receivable	11.9	8.8
Other	2.6	2.0
	<u>143.3</u>	<u>84.9</u>
<b>PERMANENT ASSETS</b>		
Investments:		
Subsidiary and affiliated companies	5.9	5.7
Other	25.9	27.4
Property, plant and equipment, net	1,047.4	968.6
Deferred charges, net	99.8	102.7
	<u>1,179.0</u>	<u>1,104.4</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>2,667.2</u>	<u>2,408.0</u>

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****ULTRAPAR PARTICIPAÇÕES S.A. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2004 AND 2003**

(In millions of Brazilian reais R\$)

	2004	2003
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Financing	381.6	381.6
Suppliers	102.0	90.3
Payroll and related charges	94.1	74.7
Taxes	11.8	12.7
Dividends payable	74.7	41.7
Income and social contribution taxes	3.0	6.6
Other	17.9	25.2
	<u>685.1</u>	<u>632.8</u>
<b>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</b>		
Financing	258.1	306.3
Related companies	8.8	9.0
Deferred income and social contribution taxes	32.1	28.7
Other taxes and contributions contingent liabilities	52.1	40.9
Other	2.3	1.4
	<u>353.4</u>	<u>386.3</u>
<b>MINORITY INTEREST</b>	28.2	32.2
<b>STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Capital	664.0	664.0
Capital reserve	0.1	
Revaluation reserve	16.4	17.8
Profit reserves	929.0	677.4
Treasury shares	(9.0)	(2.5)
	<u>1,600.5</u>	<u>1,356.7</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>2,667.2</u>	<u>2,408.0</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.





**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****ULTRAPAR PARTICIPAÇÕES S.A. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME****FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004, 2003 AND 2002**

(In millions of Brazilian reais R\$, except per share data)

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>
<b>GROSS SALES AND SERVICES</b>	5,250.6	4,603.8	3,795.3
Deductions	(466.4)	(603.5)	(800.8)
<b>NET SALES AND SERVICES</b>	4,784.2	4,000.3	2,994.5
Cost of sales and services	(3,669.9)	(3,196.4)	(2,247.1)
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>	<u>1,114.3</u>	<u>803.9</u>	<u>747.4</u>
<b>OPERATING INCOME (EXPENSES)</b>			
Selling	(193.7)	(163.7)	(130.2)
General and administrative	(232.1)	(188.6)	(165.6)
Management compensation	(5.4)	(5.2)	(4.7)
Depreciation and amortization	(124.7)	(101.4)	(81.8)
Other operating income, net	5.5	6.6	0.4
	<u>(550.4)</u>	<u>(452.3)</u>	<u>(381.9)</u>
<b>OPERATING INCOME BEFORE FINANCIAL ITEMS</b>	563.9	351.6	365.5
Financial income (expenses), net	(45.0)	(57.2)	28.5
Nonoperating income (expenses), net	(16.0)	1.0	(44.1)
	<u>(61.0)</u>	<u>(56.2)</u>	<u>(15.6)</u>
<b>INCOME BEFORE INCOME AND SOCIAL CONTRIBUTION TAXES, EQUITY IN LOSSES OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>	<u>502.9</u>	<u>295.4</u>	<u>349.9</u>
<b>INCOME AND SOCIAL CONTRIBUTION TAXES</b>			
Current	(175.0)	(113.0)	(110.1)
Deferred	(1.5)	15.7	(4.8)
Benefit of tax holidays	93.5	52.4	43.5
	<u>(83.0)</u>	<u>(44.9)</u>	<u>(71.4)</u>
<b>INCOME BEFORE EQUITY IN LOSSES OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>	419.9	250.5	278.5
Equity in losses of affiliated companies		(0.5)	(1.7)
Minority interest	(5.4)	(3.6)	(54.5)
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<u>414.5</u>	<u>246.4</u>	<u>222.3</u>
<b>NET EARNINGS PER THOUSAND SHARES (BASED ON ANNUAL WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF SHARES OUTSTANDING) R\$</b>	<u>5.95</u>	<u>3.54</u>	<u>3.62</u>

**The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.**

---

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****ULTRAPAR PARTICIPAÇÕES S.A.****STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY****FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004, 2003 AND 2002**

(In millions of Brazilian reais R\$)

	Capital	Capital reserve	Revaluation reserve of subsidiary and affiliated companies	Profit reserves			Retained earnings	Treasury shares	Total
				Legal	Retention of profits	Unrealized profits			
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2001	433.9		25.9	17.4	322.7				799.9
Capital increase due to merger	230.1								230.1
Acquisition of treasury shares								(0.3)	(0.3)
Revaluation due to merger			5.1						5.1
Realization of revaluation reserve			(5.1)				4.4		(0.7)
Income and social contribution taxes on realization of revaluation reserve of subsidiaries			0.1				(0.4)		(0.3)
Net income							222.3		222.3
Appropriation of net income:									
Legal reserve				11.1			(11.1)		
Interim dividends (R\$0.37 and R\$0.40 per thousand common and preferred shares, respectively)							(20.0)		(20.0)
Proposed dividends payable (R\$0.63 and R\$0.69 per thousand common and preferred shares, respectively)							(45.0)		(45.0)
Reserve for unrealized profits						40.6	(40.6)		
Retention of profit reserves					109.6		(109.6)		
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2002	664.0		26.0	28.5	432.3	40.6		(0.3)	1,191.1
Acquisition of treasury shares								(2.2)	(2.2)
Realization of revaluation reserve			(8.2)				1.7		(6.5)
Income and social contribution taxes on realization of revaluation reserve of subsidiaries							(0.1)		(0.1)
Realization of profit reserves						(40.6)	40.6		
Net income							246.4		246.4
Appropriation of net income:									
Legal reserve				12.3			(12.3)		
Interim dividends (R\$0.46 and R\$0.51 per thousand common and preferred shares, respectively)							(33.0)		(33.0)
Proposed dividends payable (R\$0.55 and R\$0.60 per thousand common and preferred shares, respectively)							(39.0)		(39.0)
Reserve for unrealized profits						85.6	(85.6)		

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Retention of profit reserves					118.7		(118.7)	
<b>BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2003</b>	<b>664.0</b>		<b>17.8</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>551.0</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>(2.5)</b>	<b>1,356.7</b>
Acquisition of treasury shares, net of sales		0.1					(6.5)	(6.4)
Realization of revaluation reserve			(1.4)				1.4	
Income and social contribution taxes on realization of revaluation reserve of subsidiaries							(0.1)	(0.1)
Realization of profit reserve						(85.6)	85.6	
Net income							414.5	414.5
Appropriation of net income:								
Legal reserve				20.8			(20.8)	
Reserve for unrealized profits						118.3	(118.3)	
Retention of profit reserves					198.1		(198.1)	
Interim dividends (R\$1.33 per thousand common and preferred shares)							(92.4)	(92.4)
Proposed dividends payable (R\$1.03 per thousand common and preferred shares)							(71.8)	(71.8)
<b>BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2004</b>	<b>664.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>749.1</b>	<b>118.3</b>	<b>(9.0)</b>	<b>1,600.5</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****ULTRAPAR PARTICIPAÇÕES S.A. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION****FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004, 2003 AND 2002**

(In millions of Brazilian reais R\$)

	2004	2003	2002
<b>SOURCES OF FUNDS</b>			
Operations:			
Net income	414.5	246.4	222.3
Items not affecting working capital:			
Equity in losses of affiliated companies		0.5	1.7
Depreciation and amortization	172.7	146.9	121.8
PIS and COFINS credit on depreciation	3.0	0.8	
Long-term interest and monetary variations	22.6	(30.3)	98.3
Deferred income and social contribution taxes	1.5	(15.7)	4.8
Minority interest	5.4	3.6	54.5
Net book value of permanent assets written off	24.1	22.7	29.9
Other long-term taxes	8.0	3.9	8.6
Gain on change in ownership percentage			(3.6)
Amortization of negative goodwill on investments			(0.4)
Allowance (realization of provision) for losses on permanent assets	(1.3)	(0.4)	40.6
	<u>650.5</u>	<u>378.4</u>	<u>578.5</u>
Stockholders:			
Disposal of treasury shares	0.4		
Third parties:			
Increase in long-term liabilities		2.8	
Decrease in long-term assets			0.6
Dividends and interest on capital (gross)			0.4
Working capital from merger			0.1
Long-term financing	293.0	258.6	68.7
	<u>293.0</u>	<u>261.4</u>	<u>69.8</u>
<b>Total sources</b>	<u>943.9</u>	<u>639.8</u>	<u>648.3</u>
<b>USES OF FUNDS</b>			
Permanent assets:			
Investments	0.2	1.7	
Property, plant and equipment	227.2	299.5	171.5
Deferred charges	48.3	87.2	51.3
	<u>275.7</u>	<u>388.4</u>	<u>222.8</u>
Dividends and interest on capital	165.2	72.9	76.3
Transfer from long-term to current liabilities	354.6	280.4	86.0
Decrease in long-term liabilities			51.2

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Increase in long-term assets	59.1	27.7	
Acquisition of treasury shares	6.8	2.2	0.3
Acquisition of shares from minority stockholders	8.5		212.5
Taxes on realization of revaluation reserve	0.1	0.2	0.8
Decrease in minority interest		0.8	1.0
	<u>429.1</u>	<u>311.3</u>	<u>351.8</u>
Total uses	870.0	772.6	650.9
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN WORKING CAPITAL	<u>73.9</u>	<u>(132.8)</u>	<u>(2.6)</u>
<b>REPRESENTED BY</b>			
Current assets:			
At end of year	1,344.9	1,218.7	1,186.9
At beginning of year	<u>1,218.7</u>	<u>1,186.9</u>	<u>1,045.2</u>
	<u>126.2</u>	<u>31.8</u>	<u>141.7</u>
Current liabilities:			
At end of year	685.1	632.8	468.2
At beginning of year	<u>632.8</u>	<u>468.2</u>	<u>323.9</u>
	<u>52.3</u>	<u>164.6</u>	<u>144.3</u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN WORKING CAPITAL	<u>73.9</u>	<u>(132.8)</u>	<u>(2.6)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**1. Operations**

Ultrapar Participações S.A. (the Company or Ultrapar ) is a holding company organized under the laws of the Federative Republic of Brazil, which, through its operating subsidiaries, is engaged in the distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in Brazil (Ultragaz), the production and sale of chemicals (Oxiten), and logistic services of chemicals and fuels (Ultracargo).

**2. Presentation of the Financial Statements and Significant Accounting Policies**

These financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil. They have been translated into English from the original financial statements issued in Portuguese. In addition, certain terminology changes have been made and the notes to the financial statements have been adjusted to conform them more closely to reporting practices prevailing in the United States of America.

**3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accounting practices adopted in Brazil to record transactions and prepare the financial statements comply with those prescribed by Brazilian corporate law and specific standards established by the Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM), which differ in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). See Note 25 for further discussions of these differences and a reconciliation of stockholders' equity and net income under both sets of principles.



**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies followed in the preparation of the financial statements:

**a) Consolidation principles**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and all of the subsidiaries in which the Company directly or indirectly controls more than 50% of the voting share capital, as listed below. Intercompany investments, asset and liability balances, income and expenses, as well as the effects arising from significant intercompany transactions, have been eliminated. Minority interest in subsidiaries is presented separately in the financial statements.

	Ownership %			
	2004		2003	
	Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
Ultragaz Participações Ltda.	100		100	
Companhia Ultragaz S.A.		94		86
SPGás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.		94		86
Bahiana Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.		100		100
Utingás Armazenadora S.A.		56		56
LPG International Inc.		100		100
Ultracargo Operações Logísticas e Participações Ltda.	100		100	
Melamina Ultra S.A. Indústria Química		99		93
Transultra Armazenamento e Transporte Especializado Ltda.		100		100
Terminal Químico de Aratu S.A. Tequimar		99		99
Oxitenos S.A. Indústria e Comércio	100		100	
Oxitenos Nordeste S.A. Indústria e Comércio		99		99
Oleoquímica Indústria e Comércio de Produtos Químicos Ltda.		100		
Barrington S.L.		100		100
Canamex Químicos S.A. de C.V.		100		100
Oxitenos International Co.		100		100
Oxitenos Overseas Co.		100		100
Imaven Imóveis e Agropecuária Ltda.	100		100	

On August 8, 2003, the Company acquired, through its subsidiary Companhia Ultragaz S.A., the LPG distribution business of Shell Petroleum N.V. in Brazil (SPGás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.). This acquisition amounted to R\$170.6, for the purchase of 100% of the company's shares and the extinguishment of its debt. The financial statements include the account balances and transactions of the acquired business since August

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

2003. The goodwill of R\$24.4 on this acquisition is based on its expected future profitability and is being amortized over five years, beginning August 2003.

On December 4, 2003, the Company acquired, through its subsidiary Barrington S.L., the chemical business of the Berci Group in Mexico (CANAMEX Canamex Químicos S.A. de C.V.). This acquisition amounted to US\$10.3 million, without assumption of any debt. The financial statements include the account balances and transactions of the acquired business since December 2003.

On December 31, 2003, in order to reduce costs, the Company merged the subsidiaries Ultratecno Participações Ltda. into Ultragaz Participações Ltda., Ultracargo Participações Ltda. into Oleoquímica do Nordeste Ltda., and the latter into Ultracargo Operações Logísticas e Participações Ltda.

---

F-9

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

On December 29, 2004, the Company acquired, through its subsidiary Ultragas Participações Ltda., an additional 7.31% of Companhia Ultragas S.A. total share capital. This acquisition amounted to R\$10.0, with a goodwill of R\$1.8 based on its expected future profitability to be amortized over five years, beginning January 2005.

**b) Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise highly-liquid temporary cash investments (with maturities of three months or less when acquired and readily convertible to cash).

**c) Short-term investments**

Short-term investments are stated at the lower of cost plus accrued income earned or market value.

**d) Trade accounts receivable**

Trade accounts receivable are stated at estimated net realizable values. The allowance for doubtful accounts is based on estimated losses and is considered by management to be sufficient to cover probable losses on accounts receivable.

**e) Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of average cost of acquisition or production or net realizable value.

**f) Long-term investments**

Long-term investments are stated at cost plus accrued income earned.

**g) Investments in affiliated companies**

Investments in operative companies not controlled by the Company, but over which it has significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method (see Note 9).

**h) Other investments**

Other investments are recorded at cost less provision for losses, if expected to be other than temporary.

**i) Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost, monetarily restated through December 31, 1995, and revaluation adjustments based on appraisal reports issued by independent appraisers, less accumulated depreciation. Revaluation increases are credited to the revaluation reserve component of stockholders' equity and subsequently transferred to retained earnings as the related assets are depreciated or disposed of.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis at the annual rates described in Note 10, and is based on the estimated useful lives of the corresponding assets.

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**j) Deferred charges**

Deferred charges consist mainly of costs incurred in the installation of equipment at customers facilities, projects to modernize information systems, and goodwill arising from acquisition of subsidiaries, as mentioned in Note 11.

**k) Income and social contribution taxes**

Income and social contribution taxes (the latter of which is a federally mandated tax based on income) are accrued on taxable income at the applicable rates.

The accrual for income tax includes the effects of tax holidays, where applicable. Deferred income and social contribution taxes on temporary differences are recognized in accordance with CVM Resolution No. 273/98, as mentioned in Note 21.

**l) Compensated absences**

The liability for future compensation for employee vacations is fully accrued as earned.

**m) Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency or subject to indexation**

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Brazilian reais at the exchange rate reported by the Brazilian Central Bank (BACEN) at each balance sheet date. Transaction gains and losses are recognized in income.

Assets and liabilities denominated in reais and contractually or legally subject to indexation are restated to the balance sheet date by applying the corresponding index, with related gains and losses recognized in income.

**n) Revenues and expenses**

Revenues from sales are recognized when products are delivered to the customer or services are performed, and the transfer of risks, rights and obligations associated with the ownership of products takes place. Expenses are recognized on the accrual basis. Advertising expenses, which are expensed as incurred, amounted to R\$6.3, R\$6.7 and R\$8.8 for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. Shipping and handling costs, classified as selling expenses and expensed as incurred, amounted to R\$63.4, R\$66.5 and R\$45.0 for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

**o) Cost of sales and services**

Cost of sales and services provided includes raw materials (mainly LPG and chemicals) and production, distribution, storage and filling costs.

**p) Earnings per share**

Earnings per share are calculated based on the annual weighted average of shares outstanding during each of the years presented.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**q) Use of estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the balance sheet dates and the reported amounts of revenues, costs and expenses for the years presented. Although these estimates are based on management's best available knowledge of current and expected future events, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**r) Basis for translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries**

The financial statements of foreign subsidiaries are translated into Brazilian reais at the current exchange rate. The criteria for preparation of the financial statements have been adapted to conform to accounting practices adopted in Brazil.

**s) Reclassification**

The balance sheet information of 2003 related to other current assets has been reclassified for better year to year comparison.

**4. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents consist of investments, contracted with banks of good standing, substantially represented by fixed-income securities and funds linked to the Brazilian interbank certificates of deposit (CDI) rate, as well as by foreign investments, and are stated at cost plus accrued income (on a pro rata temporis basis).

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>
Fixed income securities and funds	536.3	489.5
Foreign investments (a)	46.9	32.6
Cash	41.3	46.7

<b>Total</b>	624.5	568.8
--------------	-------	-------

(a) Investments made by the indirect subsidiary Oxiteno Overseas Co. mainly in money market funds and debt securities.

**5. Short and Long-term Investments**

Short-term investments relate to the amount invested by the indirect subsidiary Oxiteno Overseas Co. in debt securities of U.S. and Brazilian corporations.

Long-term investments are mainly represented by a debt security of an European corporation denominated in U.S. dollars, bearing interest of six-month LIBOR plus interest of 3.25% per annum and maturing on September 27, 2009.

Short-term investments are classified as available for sale. Long-term investments are classified as held to maturity.



**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**6. Trade Accounts Receivable, Net**

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>
Domestic customers	353.9	299.8
Foreign customers	91.5	71.3
(-) Advances on foreign exchange contracts	(55.5)	(31.5)
(-) Allowance for doubtful accounts	(20.6)	(17.3)
<b>Total</b>	<b>369.3</b>	<b>322.3</b>

**7. Inventories**

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>
Finished products	115.9	78.4
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	23.0	22.7
Raw materials	49.3	25.4
Supplies and cylinders for resale	17.8	11.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>137.7</b>

**8. Recoverable Taxes**

Represented, substantially, by credit balances of ICMS (State VAT), IPI (Federal excise tax), PIS and COFINS (taxes on revenue), as well as prepaid income and social contribution taxes, which can all be offset against future taxes payable.

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>
Income and social contribution taxes	57.2	64.2
State Value-Added Tax (ICMS)	31.1	40.7
Federal Excise Tax (IPI)	0.2	2.8
PIS and COFINS	7.3	2.4

Other, mainly VAT of Canamex Químicos S.A. de C.V.	4.3	5.4
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Total	100.1	115.5
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

## 9. Investments in Affiliated Companies

A summary of financial information for the Company's equity investments is as follows:

	December 31, 2004	
	Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.	Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.
Number of shares or quotas held	156	3,174,501
Adjusted net equity R\$	5.3	10.1
Net income for the year R\$	0.7	
Ownership %	25.00	45.56

F-13

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

	2004			Total
	Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.	Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.	Other	
Changes in investments:				
Balance at the beginning of year	0.9	4.6	0.2	5.7
Capital increase	0.2			0.2
Write-off			(0.2)	(0.2)
Equity pick-up	0.2			0.2
Balance at the end of year	1.3	4.6		5.9

	December 31, 2003	
	Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.	Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.
Number of shares or quotas held	125	3,174,501
Adjusted net equity R\$	3.8	10.1
Net income for the year R\$	1.4	
Ownership %	25.00	45.56

	2003			Total
	Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.	Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.	Other	
Changes in investments:				
Balance at the beginning of year	0.6	4.6	1.9	7.1
Equity pick-up	0.3			0.3
Write-off			(1.7)	(1.7)
Balance at end of year	0.9	4.6	0.2	5.7

December 31, 2002

	Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.	Nordeste Química S.A. Norquisa	Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.
Number of shares or quotas held	125	60,426,077	3,174,500
Adjusted net equity R\$	2.5		10.1
Loss for the year R\$	(0.3)		
Ownership %	25.00	8.73	45.56

F-14

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

	2002					
	Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.	Fábrica Carioca de Catalizadores S.A. FCC	Nordeste Química S.A. Norquisa	Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.	Imaven II Agropecuária S.A.	Total
Changes in investments:						
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.7	15.4	42.3	4.6		63.0
Write-off of revaluation reserve		(2.7)				(2.7)
Dividends received		(0.4)				(0.4)
Equity pick-up	(0.1)	(1.0)				(1.1)
Cost of investment sold		(11.3)				(11.3)
Business combination					0.2	0.2
Allowance for loss			(40.6)			(40.6)
Balance at the end of the year	0.6		1.7	4.6	0.2	7.1

The investment of Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio in the affiliated company Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda. is carried under the equity method based on Oxicap's financial statements as of November 30, 2004. The investment of Oxiteno Nordeste S.A. Indústria e Comércio in the affiliated company Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A. is not based on the equity method, since the affiliated company's operations are dormant and management evaluates that its carrying value is adequate.

**10. Property, Plant and Equipment, Net**

		2004			2003		
	Annual depreciation rates %	Cost, including revaluation	Accumulated depreciation	Net	Cost, including revaluation	Accumulated depreciation	Net
Land		46.3		46.3	46.9		46.9
Buildings	4 to 5	380.3	(136.6)	243.7	356.8	(123.1)	233.7
Machinery and equipment	5 to 10	688.5	(326.6)	361.9	610.0	(286.2)	323.8
Gas tanks and cylinders	10	328.5	(161.5)	167.0	380.3	(192.3)	188.0
Vehicles	20 to 30	146.8	(101.4)	45.4	127.4	(86.1)	41.3
Furniture and fixtures	10	18.3	(6.7)	11.6	15.5	(5.4)	10.1
Construction in progress		96.9		96.9	46.3		46.3
Other	2.5 to 30	128.8	(54.2)	74.6	117.6	(39.1)	78.5

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Total	<u>1,834.4</u>	<u>(787.0)</u>	<u>1,047.4</u>	<u>1,700.8</u>	<u>(732.2)</u>	<u>968.6</u>
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------

Property, plant and equipment include net capitalized interest cost of R\$5.4 and R\$6.0 as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

Construction in progress refers mainly to the construction of the Santos Intermodal Terminal (TIS) of subsidiary Terminal Químico de Aratu S.A. Tequimar, as well as improvements of other subsidiaries' plants.

Other comprises computer equipment in the amount of R\$17.2 (2003 R\$19.6), software in the amount of R\$27.7 (2003 R\$29.9) and commercial property rights, mainly those described below.

Ø On July 11, 2002, the indirect subsidiary Terminal Químico de Aratu S.A. Tequimar signed a contract for use of the site on which it operates its Aratu Terminal for 20 years, renewable for another 20 years. The amount of R\$12.0 paid by Tequimar is being amortized over 40 years, equivalent to an annual amortization of R\$0.3.

Ø Further, Terminal Químico de Aratu S.A. Tequimar has a 20-year lease of an area adjacent to the Santos harbor which allows it to build, operate and exploit the terminal, intended for the distribution of liquid bulk. The price paid by Tequimar was R\$3.8 and will be amortized until December 31, 2022, as from the beginning of its operations, expected to occur in April 2005.

**11. Deferred Charges, Net**

Deferred charges are substantially represented by costs incurred in the implementation of information systems in the amount of R\$2.0 (2003 R\$3.2), amortized over five to ten years, and by costs related to the installation of Ultrasystem equipment at customers' premises in the amount of R\$56.0 (2003 R\$56.8), amortized over the term of the LPG supply contracts with these customers. Deferred charges also include the goodwill from acquisitions mentioned in Note 3.a).

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**12. Financing****a) Composition**

<b>Description</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>Index/ Currency</b>	<b>Annual interest rate %</b>	<b>Maturity and amortization</b>
<b>Foreign currency:</b>					
Eurobonds	151.5		US\$	3.5	Semiannually to 2005
Working capital loan	0.5	0.5	MX\$ + TIIE (*)	1.4	Monthly to 2005
Syndicated loan		173.6	US\$	4.25	Semiannually to 2004
Foreign financing	32.2		US\$ + LIBOR	2.0	Semiannually to 2009
Financing for inventories and property additions	8.8	11.4	MX\$ + TIIE (*)	2.0	Semiannually to 2009
Advances on foreign exchange contracts	3.3	24.9	US\$	From 2.0 to 2.86	Maximum of 58 days
National Bank for Economic and Social Development (BNDES)	20.8	23.2	UMBNDDES (**)	10.91	Monthly to 2009
Export prepayments	129.8	205.1	US\$	From 4.22 to 6.85	Monthly, semiannually and annually to 2008
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>346.9</b>	<b>438.7</b>			
Unrealized losses on swap transactions	88.6	55.7			
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>435.5</b>	<b>494.4</b>			
<b>Local currency:</b>					
National Bank for Economic and Social Development (BNDES)	130.2	142.2	TJLP	From 3.0 to 3.85	Monthly to 2009
National Bank for Economic and Social Development (BNDES)	15.5	17.1	IGP-M	6.5	Semiannually until 2008
FINAME	34.1	28.9	TJLP	From 1.8 to 4.85	Monthly to 2009
FINEP	24.4	5.3	TJLP	(2.0)	Monthly to 2009
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>204.2</b>	<b>193.5</b>			
<b>Total financing</b>	<b>639.7</b>	<b>687.9</b>			



Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Current liabilities	(381.6)	(381.6)
Long-term liabilities	258.1	306.3

(\*) MX\$ = Mexican pesos, TIE = Mexican break-even interbank interest rate.

(\*\*) UMBNDES = BNDES monetary unit. This is a basket of currencies representing the composition of BNDES debt in foreign currency, 84% of which is linked to the U.S. dollar.

TJLP long-term interest rate.

IGP-M general market price index.

FINAME government agency for machinery and equipment financing.

FINEP research and projects financing

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**b) Annual maturities of long-term financing**

	<b>2004</b>
2006	109.3
2007	57.3
2008	36.9
2009	54.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>258.1</b>

**c) Eurobonds**

In June 1997, the subsidiary Companhia Ultragaz S.A. issued Eurobonds in the total amount of US\$60 million, maturing in 2005, with put/call options in 2002, and guaranteed by Ultrapar and Ultragaz Participações Ltda. In June 2002, the subsidiary LPG International Inc. exercised the call option for these securities using funds from a loan in the same amount, that matured in August 2004. However, in January 2004 LPG International Inc. issued Eurobonds in the total amount of US\$60 million, maturing in June 2005 and with an annual interest rate of 3.5%. The proceeds from the issuance were used to settle the loan.

The Eurobonds are subject to covenants that provide for restrictions on, among other things, Ultrapar's ability to incur indebtedness, pay dividends and other distributions, and conduct merger and acquisition transactions. None of these covenants have restricted the Company's ability to conduct its business to date.

**d) Collateral**

A portion of the financing is collateralized by liens on property, plant and equipment, shares of investee and guarantees provided by the Company and its subsidiaries and by minority stockholders, as shown below:

2004 2003

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Amount of financing secured by:		
Property, plant and equipment	39.0	34.3
Shares of investee	15.5	17.1
Minority stockholders' guarantees	15.5	17.6
	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
Total	70.0	69.0
	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

The Company is responsible for sureties and guarantees offered on behalf of its subsidiaries, amounting to R\$533.1 (2003 R\$571.4). Financing and advances on exports are guaranteed by the future flow of exports.

Certain subsidiaries have issued guarantees to financial institutions related to amounts owed to those institutions by certain of their customers (vendor financing). There are no recourse provisions or collaterals that would enable the Company or its subsidiaries to recover any amounts paid to the financial institutions under these agreements. In the event such payments are made, the subsidiaries may recover such amounts paid directly from their customers. Maximum future payments related to these

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

guarantees amount to R\$45.2 (2003 R\$19.8), with terms ranging up to 210 days. As of December 31, 2004, the Company and its subsidiaries have not suffered any losses related to these guarantees, neither recorded any liability related to them.

**13. Stockholders Equity**

**a) Capital**

The Company is a listed corporation with shares traded on the São Paulo and New York Stock Exchanges NYSE. According to the Company's bylaws, its Board of Directors is authorized to approve capital increases up to R\$1,000. As of December 31, 2004 and 2003 subscribed and paid-up capital is represented by 69,691,268,828 shares without par value, comprising 51,264,621,778 common and 18,426,647,050 preferred shares. As of December 31, 2004 and 2003 outstanding shares is represented by 69,501,952,709 and 69,687,169,068 shares, respectively, comprising 51,258,005,419 and 51,264,621,778 common shares, respectively, and 18,243,947,290 and 18,422,547,290 preferred shares, respectively.

As of December 31, 2004, 4,984 million preferred shares were outstanding abroad, in the form of American Depositary Receipts ADRs.

Preferred shares are not convertible into common shares, do not entail voting rights, and have priority in capital redemption, without premium, in the event of liquidation of the Company.

Until May 18, 2004, preferred shares entitled their holders to dividends at least 10% higher than those attributable to common shares. On that date a Special Meeting of Preferred Stockholders and an Extraordinary Stockholders Meeting of Ultrapar approved equalizing the dividends of common and preferred shares.

**b) Treasury shares**

The Company was authorized to acquire its own shares at market price, without capital reduction, to be held in treasury for subsequent sale or cancellation, in accordance with the provisions set forth by Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM) Instructions No. 10 of February 14, 1980

and No. 268 of November 13, 1997.

In 2004, 219,600 thousand preferred shares were acquired at the average cost of R\$30.19 (whole Brazilian reais), with a minimum cost of R\$27.5 (whole Brazilian reais) and a maximum cost of R\$34.8 (whole Brazilian reais) per thousand shares.

As of December 31, 2004, the Company and its subsidiaries held 327,700 thousand preferred shares (182,700 thousand preferred shares, net of shares provided to certain executives of these subsidiaries as described in Note 22) and 6,616 thousand common shares in treasury, which had been acquired at the average cost of R\$28.08 (whole Brazilian reais) and R\$19.30 (whole Brazilian reais) per thousand shares, respectively.

The market price of shares issued by the Company as of December 31, 2004 on the São Paulo Stock Exchange (BOVESPA) was R\$51.00 (whole Brazilian reais) per thousand preferred shares.

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**c) Capital reserve**

The capital reserve in the amount of R\$0.1 reflects the result of the sale of shares from the Company to certain subsidiaries, at the price of R\$38.27 (whole Brazilian reais) per thousand shares. These shares were provided to certain executives of these subsidiaries as described in Note 22.

**d) Revaluation reserve**

This reserve reflects the revaluation write-up of assets of subsidiaries and is realized based on depreciation, write-off or sale of these revalued assets, including the related tax effects.

In some cases, taxes on the revaluation reserve of certain subsidiaries are recognized only on realization of this reserve since the revaluation occurred prior to the publication of CVM Resolution No. 183/95. Deferred tax charges on these reserves total R\$7.8 (2003 R\$7.6).

**e) Profit reserves**

*Legal reserve*

Under Brazilian corporate law, the Company is required to appropriate 5% of annual earnings to a legal reserve, until the balance reaches 20% of capital stock. This reserve may be used to increase capital or absorb losses, but may not be distributed as dividends.

*Reserve for retention of profits*

This reserve is supported by the Company's investment program, in conformity with article 196 of Brazilian corporate law, and includes both a portion of net income and the realization of the revaluation reserve.

*Unrealized profit reserve*

This reserve is established in conformity with article 197 of Brazilian corporate law, based on the equity pick-up in subsidiaries and affiliated companies. The realization of this reserve usually occurs on receipt of dividends, sale and write-off of investments.

**f) Dividends and appropriation of net income**

According to the Company's bylaws, stockholders are entitled to a minimum annual dividend of 50% of adjusted net income, calculated under the terms of accounting practices adopted in Brazil.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

Proposed dividends as shown in the Company's financial statements, subject to approval at the Stockholders' Annual Meeting, are as follows:

	<b>2004</b>
Net income	414.5
Legal reserve	(20.8)
Retention of profits	(196.8)
Realization of unrealized profit reserve	85.6
	<hr/>
Compulsory dividends	282.5
Reserve for unrealized profits	(118.3)
Interim dividends (R\$1.33 (whole Brazilian reais) per thousand common and preferred shares)	(92.4)
Proposed dividends (R\$1.03 (whole Brazilian reais) per thousand common and preferred shares)	(71.8)

Management proposes to retain the balance of net income in the retention of profits reserve, in order to support the business expansion project established in its investment plan.

**14. Financial Income and (expenses), Net**

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>
Interest on cash and cash equivalents, short and long-term investments	72.1	105.7	102.7
Interest on trade accounts receivables	4.9	5.4	3.9
Interest on financings	(45.2)	(56.9)	(49.3)
Bank charges	(12.2)	(6.7)	(7.5)
Monetary and exchange variation, including financial expenses from currency swap transactions	(37.2)	(67.9)	8.7
CPMF, PIS, COFINS and IOF, taxes on financial transactions	(26.3)	(35.1)	(32.9)
Other	(1.1)	(1.7)	2.9
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	(45.0)	(57.2)	28.5
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

**15. Nonoperating Income (expenses), Net**



## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

The amounts included in this caption principally refer to the results of the disposal of permanent assets, especially LPG cylinders, for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003. Included in 2004 is also the write-off of the investment in the affiliated company Extracta Moléculas Naturais S.A. The amount for the year ended December 31, 2002 mainly refers to the write-off in the amount of R\$40.6, of the investment in the affiliated company Nordeste Química S.A. Norquisa.

---

F-21

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**16. Reconciliation of Ebitda**

As expressly permitted by the CVM in its annual orientation guide for the preparation of financial statements, the Company is presenting its method for calculating EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization), as shown in the table below:

	2004				Consolidated	2003	2002
	Ultragaz	Oxitenó	Ultracargo	Other		Consolidated	Consolidated
Operating income before financial items	152.7	382.9	23.0	5.3	563.9	351.6	365.5
(+) Depreciation and amortization	116.2	38.1	17.5	0.9	172.7	146.9	121.8
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>268.9</b>	<b>421.0</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>736.6</b>	<b>498.5</b>	<b>487.3</b>

**17. Segment Information**

The Company has three reportable segments: gas, chemical and logistics. The gas segment distributes LPG to residential, commercial and industrial consumers mainly in the South, Southeast and Northeast regions of Brazil. The chemical segment primarily produces ethylene oxide derivatives. Operations in the logistics segment include storage and transportation of chemicals and fuels, mainly in the Southeast and Northeast regions of the country. Reportable segments are strategic business units that provide different products and services. Intersegment sales are transacted at prices that are freely negotiated and approximate those that the selling entity is able to obtain with third parties.

The principal financial information about each of the Company's reportable segments is as follows:

	2004				Consolidated	2003	2002
	Ultragaz	Oxitenó	Ultracargo	Other		Consolidated	Consolidated
Net sales, net of intercompany transactions	2,967.7	1,662.9	153.6		4,784.2	4,000.3	2,994.5
Operating income before financial items	152.7	382.9	23.0	5.3	563.9	351.6	365.5
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>268.9</b>	<b>421.0</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>736.6</b>	<b>498.5</b>	<b>487.3</b>

Total assets	1,008.2	1,296.8	331.6	30.6	2,667.2	2,408.0	2,127.9
--------------	---------	---------	-------	------	---------	---------	---------

Disclosures of segments in accordance with U.S. GAAP are made in Note 25.V.j).

## 18. Risks and Financial Instruments

The main risk factors to which the Company and its subsidiaries are exposed reflect strategic-operating and economic-financial aspects. Strategic-operating risks (such as behavior of demand, competition, technological innovation and significant structural changes in industry, among others) are addressed by the Company's management model. Economic-financial risks mainly reflect customer default and macroeconomic variables such as exchange and interest rates, as well as the characteristics of the

---

F-22

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

financial instruments used by the Company. These risks are managed through control policies, specific strategies and the determination of limits, as follows:

- Ø Customer default These risks are managed by specific policies for accepting customers and analyzing credit and are mitigated by diversification of sales. As of December 31, 2004, the Company and its subsidiaries maintained R\$26.2 (2003 R\$21.8) as an allowance for doubtful accounts receivable.
- Ø Interest rates The Company and its subsidiaries adopt conservative policies to obtain and invest funds and to minimize the cost of capital. The temporary cash investments of the Company and its subsidiaries substantially comprise transactions linked to the interbank deposit (CDI) rates, as described in Note 4. Funds obtained originate from BNDES and foreign currency financing, as mentioned in Note 12.
- Ø Exchange rate The Company's subsidiaries use foreign currency swap instruments (mainly U.S. dollar to CDI) available in the financial market to cover assets and liabilities in foreign currency, so as to reduce the exchange rate variation effects on their results. Such swap instruments have amounts, periods and indexes equivalent to the assets and liabilities in foreign currency, to which they are linked. The following summary shows assets and liabilities in foreign currency, translated into Brazilian reais at December 31, 2004 and 2003 at the corresponding year end exchange rates:

	<b>Book value</b>	
	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>
<b>Assets:</b>		
Investments abroad and swap instruments	266.6	395.3
Foreign cash and cash equivalents, short and long-term investments	109.0	77.6
Receivables from foreign customers, net of advances on foreign exchange contracts	35.0	28.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>410.6</b>	<b>500.9</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>		
Foreign currency financing	346.9	438.7
Import transactions payable	12.2	10.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>359.1</b>	<b>448.7</b>
<b>Net asset position</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>52.2</b>

The exchange rate variation related to cash and cash equivalents and financial investments in foreign currencies was recorded as financial expense in the consolidated statement of income for the year ended December 31, 2004, in the amount of R\$11.0 (2003 financial expense of R\$24.3 and 2002 financial income of R\$44.1).

## **19. Contingencies and Commitments**

### **a) Labor, civil and tax lawsuits**

The Petrochemical Industry Labor Union, of which the employees of Oxiteno Nordeste S.A. Indústria e Comércio are members, filed a lawsuit against the subsidiary in 1990, demanding compliance with the adjustments established in collective labor agreements, in lieu of the salary policies effectively followed. At the same time, the employers' association proposed a collective labor dispute for the interpretation

---

F-23

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

and clarification of the fourth clause of the agreement. Based on the opinion of its legal counsel, who analyzed the last decision of the Federal Supreme Court (STF) in the collective bargaining as well as the status of the individual lawsuit of the subsidiary, management believes that a reserve for a potential loss is not necessary as of December 31, 2004.

Companhia Ultragaz S.A. is a defendant in lawsuits relating to damages caused by an explosion in 1996 in a shopping mall in the city of Osasco, State of São Paulo. Such lawsuits involve: (i) individual lawsuits filed by victims of the explosion claiming damages from Ultragaz for the loss of economic benefit and for pain and suffering, (ii) reimbursement of expenses of management of the shopping mall and its insurance company, and (iii) a class action lawsuit seeking indemnification for material damages and pain and suffering for all the victims injured and deceased. Management believes that it has presented evidence that defective gas pipes in the shopping mall caused the accident and that Ultragaz's on-site LPG storage facilities did not contribute to the explosion. It has obtained a favorable judgment in all lawsuits which have been judged to date. The subsidiary has insurance for this contingency. As of December 31, 2004, the amount not covered by such insurance corresponds to R\$36.7. Management believes that a reserve for a potential loss is not necessary as of December 31, 2004.

The Company and its subsidiaries have obtained injunctions to pay PIS and COFINS (taxes on revenues) without the changes introduced by Law No. 9,718/98 in its original version. The ongoing questioning refers to the levy of these taxes on income from sources other than revenues. The unpaid amounts were recorded in the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, totaling R\$33.7 (2003 R\$30.5).

The main tax discussions of the Company and its subsidiaries refer to the taxation of PIS and COFINS (as detailed in the preceding paragraph) and the taxation of income earned abroad (as stated in Note 21.a)).

The potential losses on these discussions are accrued in long-term liabilities as other contributions and taxes and deferred income and social contribution taxes. In addition, Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio has accrued R\$7.3 related to a potential loss on an ICMS (value-added tax) assessment presently under judgment at the administrative level. The subsidiary currently awaits a decision on its appeal filed in July 2004.

Utingás Armazenadora S.A. is challenging an ISS (service tax) assessment presently under judgment at the judicial level. The subsidiary's legal advisors classify the risk as being low, since a significant part of the decisions already announced were favorable to the subsidiary and its case supported by the opinion of a renowned tax specialist. The total amount at risk updated as of December 31, 2004 is R\$25.4. Management believes that a reserve for a potential loss is not necessary as of December 31, 2004.

The Company and its subsidiaries have other ongoing administrative and judicial proceedings. Legal counsel classified the risks of these proceedings as possible or remote and, therefore, no reserves for potential losses on these proceedings have been recorded.

Although there is no assurance that the Company and its subsidiaries will prevail in all cases, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of unaccrued tax, civil and labor contingencies would have a material effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

---

F-24

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

Escrow deposits and provisions are summarized below:

	2004		2003	
	Escrow deposits	Provision made	Escrow deposits	Provision made
Social contribution taxes on net income		2.9		2.9
Labor claims	9.9	2.0	7.5	0.9
PIS and COFINS on other gains	0.1	33.7		30.5
ICMS	0.5	9.4		
Other	3.6	4.1	2.4	6.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>40.9</b>

**b) Take or pay commitments**

Terminal Químico de Aratu S.A. Tequimar has contracts with CODEBA Companhia Docas do Estado da Bahia and Complexo Industrial Portuário Governador Eraldo Gueiros, in connection with its harbor facilities in Aratu and Suape, respectively. Such contracts establish minimum cargo movement of 1,000,000 tons per year for Aratu, effective through 2022, and 250,000 tons per year for Suape, effective through 2027. If annual movement is less than the established minimum, the subsidiary is required to pay the difference between the actual movement and the minimum contractual movement using the harbor rates in effect at the date of payment. As of December 31, 2004, such rates were R\$3.67 and R\$3.44 per ton for Aratu and Suape, respectively. The subsidiary has met the minimum cargo movement requirements since inception of the contracts. At December 31, 2004, future minimum lease payments under these operating leases are: 2005 R\$4.5, 2006 R\$4.5, 2007 R\$4.5, 2008 R\$4.5, 2009 R\$4.5 and thereafter R\$60.1. A substantial part of these leases are paid directly to the port authorities by Tequimar's customers. The part of such lease expenses paid by Tequimar amounted to R\$1.6 in 2004, R\$1.4 in 2003 and R\$1.2 in 2002.

Oxiteno Nordeste S.A. Indústria e Comércio has a supply contract with Braskem S.A., effective through 2012, which establishes a minimum annual ethylene consumption level. The minimum purchase commitment and the actual demand for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, expressed in tons of ethylene, are summarized below. If the minimum purchase commitment is not met, the subsidiary would be liable for a fine of 40% of the current ethylene price for the quantity not purchased.



	Minimum	Actual demand	
		2004	2003
	purchase		
	commitment	Unaudited	Unaudited
In tons	137,900	192,439	188,850

At December 31, 2004, future minimum purchase commitments under this contract, based on the price prevailing at that date, are: 2005 R\$200.2, 2006 R\$200.2, 2007 R\$200.2, 2008 R\$200.2, 2009 R\$200.2 and thereafter R\$600.6. Total purchases made under this contract were R\$576.9 in 2004, R\$403.4 in 2003 and R\$271.2 in 2002.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**c) Insurance coverage for subsidiaries**

It is management's practice to maintain insurance policies in amounts considered sufficient to cover potential losses on assets, as well as for civil responsibility for involuntary and material damages and/or bodily harm caused to third parties arising from the Company's subsidiaries industrial and commercial operations, considering the nature of their activities and the advice of their insurance consultants.

**20. Related Companies**

The balances and transactions with related parties are as follows:

	2004			
	Loans		Trade accounts	
	Assets	Liabilities	Receivable	Payable
Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.		7.7		
Serma Associação dos Usuários de Equipamentos de Processamentos de Dados e Serviços Correlatos	1.6			0.8
Petroquímica União S.A.				7.0
Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.				0.7
Liquigás Distribuidora S.A.			0.1	
Petróleo Brasileiro S.A. - Petrobras			1.4	
Braskem S.A.				32.8
Cia. Termelétrica do Planalto Paulista - TPP	1.4			
Plenogás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.		0.9		
Other	0.1	0.2		0.5
<b>Total at December 31, 2004</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>41.8</b>
<b>Total at December 31, 2003</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>		<b>10.7</b>

2004

	Transactions		Financial
	Sales	Purchases	income (expenses)
Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A.			(0.7)
Petroquímica União S.A.		128.7	
Oxicap Indústria de Gases Ltda.		7.7	
Liquigás Distribuidora S.A.	3.0		
Petróleo Brasileiro S.A. Petrobras		2,090.9	
Copagaz Distribuidora de Gás S.A.	0.5		
Braskem S.A.	93.4	576.9	
Supergasbras Distribuidora de Gás S.A.	1.0		
Cia. Termelétrica do Planalto Paulista TPP			0.2
Other	0.4	1.7	
<b>Total 2004</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>2,805.9</b>	<b>(0.5)</b>
<b>Total 2003</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>2,323.8</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>
<b>Total 2002</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>1,678.7</b>	<b>(0.4)</b>

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

The loan balances with Química da Bahia Indústria e Comércio S.A. and Cia. Termelétrica do Planalto Paulista TPP are adjusted based on the Brazilian long-term interest rate (TJLP). Other loans do not have financial charges. Purchase and sale transactions refer principally to purchases of raw materials, other materials and storage and transportation services, carried out at market prices and conditions.

**21. Income and Social Contribution Taxes**

The Company and its subsidiaries recognize tax assets and liabilities, which do not expire, arising from tax loss carryforwards, temporary add-backs, revaluation of property, plant and equipment, and other procedures. Tax credits are based on the continuing profitability from operations. Management expects to realize these tax credits over a maximum period of three years.

**a) Deferred income and social contribution taxes**

Deferred income and social contribution taxes are presented in the following principal categories:

	2004	2003
Long-term assets:		
Deferred income and social contribution taxes on:		
Accruals which are tax deductible only when expenses are incurred	51.2	48.6
Income and social contribution on tax loss carryforwards	12.1	12.8
	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>61.4</b>
	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
Long-term liabilities:		
Deferred income and social contribution taxes on:		
Revaluation of property, plant and equipment	1.6	2.1
Income earned abroad	30.5	26.6
	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>28.7</b>
	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

**b) Reconciliation of income and social contribution taxes to statutory tax rates**

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>
Income before taxes, equity in subsidiaries and affiliated companies and minority interest	502.9	295.4	349.9
Official tax rates %	34.0	34.0	34.0
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Income and social contribution taxes at official rate	(171.0)	(100.4)	(119.0)
Adjustments to the effective tax rate:			
Operating provisions and nondeductible expenses/nontaxable income	(5.2)	2.3	(1.2)
Adjustments to estimated income	(0.3)	1.1	3.1
Interest on capital paid			0.2
Employees Meal Program (PAT)	0.6	0.3	0.7
Other adjustments	(0.6)	(0.6)	1.3
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Income and social contribution taxes before tax benefits	(176.5)	(97.3)	(114.9)
Benefits of tax holidays	93.5	52.4	43.5
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Income and social contribution taxes per statement of income	(83.0)	(44.9)	(71.4)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

F-27

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
Current	(175.0)	(113.0)	(110.1)
Deferred	(1.5)	15.7	(4.8)
Benefits of tax holidays	93.5	52.4	43.5

**c) Tax loss carryforwards**

Tax loss carryforwards may be used to offset up to 30% of future taxable income and do not expire.

**d) Tax exemption**

The following indirect subsidiaries have partial or total exemption from income tax in connection with a government program for the development of the Northeast Region of Brazil:

<b>Subsidiary</b>	<b>Bases</b>	<b>Exemption %</b>	<b>Expiration date</b>
Oxiteno Nordeste S.A. Indústria e Comércio	Camaçari plant	100	2006
Bahiana Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.	Mataripe base	75	2013
	Juazeiro base	100	2004
	Suape base	100	2007
	Ilhéus base	25	2008
	Aracaju base	25	2008
Terminal Químico de Aratu S.A. Tequimar	Caucaia base	75	2012
	Aratu Terminal	75	2012
	Suape Terminal (acetic acid and butadiene byproducts)	100	2005

Tax benefits from income tax reduction for activities eligible for tax incentives were recorded in a specific account in stockholders' equity of the respective subsidiaries, and recognized as benefits of tax holidays in the Company's statement of income.

## 22. Stock Compensation Plan

The Extraordinary Stockholders Meeting held on November 26, 2003 approved a compensation plan for management of the Company and its subsidiaries, which provides for: (i) the initial grant of usufruct of shares issued by the Company and held in treasury by the subsidiaries in which the beneficiaries are employed, and (ii) the transfer of the beneficial ownership of the shares after ten years of the initial concession provided that the professional relationship between the beneficiary and the Company and its subsidiaries is not interrupted. The total value granted to executives until December 2004, including taxes, was R\$7.7 (2003 R\$5.0). Such value is being amortized over a period of ten years and the amortization related to the year ended December 31, 2004, in the amount of R\$0.6, was recorded as an operating expense of the period.

---

F-28

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**23. Employee Benefits and Private Pension Plan**

The Company and its subsidiaries offer benefits to their employees, such as life insurance, health care and a pension plan. In addition, certain subsidiaries offer loans for the acquisition of vehicles and personal computers to some of their employees. These benefits are recorded on the accrual basis and terminate at the end of the employment relationship.

In August 2001, the Company and its subsidiaries began to offer their employees a defined contribution pension plan, managed by Ultraprev Associação de Previdência Complementar. Under the terms of the plan, the basic contribution of each participating employee is defined annually by the participant between 0% and 11% of his/her salary. The sponsoring companies provide a matching contribution to the basic contribution. As participants retire, they may opt to receive monthly: (i) a percentage varying between 0.5% and 1.0% of the fund accumulated in his/her name at Ultraprev, or (ii) a fixed monthly amount that will extinguish the fund accumulated in his/her name in a period between 5 and 25 years. As such, neither the Company nor its subsidiaries assume responsibility for guaranteeing amounts or periods of receipt for the participants that retire. In 2004, the Company and its subsidiaries contributed R\$4.0 (R\$3.4 in 2003 and R\$2.9 in 2002) to Ultraprev, which was charged to income for the year. The total number of employee participants as of December 31, 2004 was 5,503, with no participants retired to date. Additionally, Ultraprev has 1 active participant and 33 former employees receiving benefits according to the policies of a previous plan.

**24. Subsequent Events**

a) The Extraordinary Stockholders Meeting held on February 2, 2005 approved the issuance by the Company and the public distribution in a single block of 30,000 (thirty thousand) non-convertible debentures with nominal unit value of R\$10,000.00 (ten thousand Brazilian reais), resulting in a total amount of R\$300.0. The proceeds obtained from these debentures will be used to retire short-term debt and/or other general corporate purposes.

b) According to the press release issued on February 3, 2005, Monteiro Aranha S.A. and certain stockholders of Ultra S.A. disclosed their intention to undertake a secondary public distribution of Ultrapar shares. The request for this offer was filed with the Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM) and U.S. Security Exchange Commission (SEC), and is subject to the approval of both agencies.

To prepare this offering, the Board of Directors approved on February 2, 2005 a stock dividend, effected through the capitalization of part of the Company's reserve for retention of profits, with the issuance of 10.5 billion of new preferred shares, to be distributed to stockholders in the proportion of 15 new preferred shares for each of 100 common or preferred shares held. As from February 11, 2005, the shares are trading



ex-stock dividend rights on both the São Paulo and New York Stock Exchanges.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**25. Summary and Reconciliation of the Differences Between Accounting Practices Adopted in Brazil and Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP)**

*I Description of GAAP differences*

The consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil, which comply with those prescribed by Brazilian corporate law and specific standards established by the Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM). Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements summarizes the accounting policies adopted by the Company. Accounting policies, which differ significantly from U.S. GAAP, are summarized below.

**a) Inflation accounting**

As mentioned in Note 3.i), the consolidated financial statements account for the effects of inflation, through December 31, 1995. Under U.S. GAAP, Brazil was considered to be a highly inflationary economy until July 1, 1997, and the effect of inflation was recognized until December 31, 1997.

In determining amounts under U.S. GAAP, the effects of inflation for the years ended December 31, 1996 and 1997 were determined using the Índice Geral de Preços -Disponibilidade Interna IGP-DI index, which is widely-accepted and respected index published monthly by the Fundação Getúlio Vargas.

Through December 31, 1995, the Company used indexes established by the government to restate balances and transactions for purposes of its corporate law financial statements. Such indexes do not necessarily represent changes in general price levels, as would be required under U.S. GAAP.

Because the Company's management believes that the Índice Geral de Preços -Disponibilidade Interna IGP-DI is an appropriate and consistent measure of the general price inflation in Brazil and because of its availability, for U.S. GAAP purposes the Company adopted the IGP-DI for restatement of its financial statements through December 31, 1995, replacing the government mandated index. This procedure is consistent with the recommendation by the Brazilian Task Force (organized under the AICPA International Practices Task Force to review the issue of the appropriate index to be used for preparing price-level adjusted financial statements of Brazilian companies filing with the SEC) of using the

IGP-M or IGP-DI for such purposes. Thus, all nonmonetary assets and liabilities were restated using the IGP-DI since the inception of the Company, through December 31, 1997.

**b) Reversal of fixed asset revaluations and related deferred tax liabilities**

For U.S. GAAP reconciliation purposes, the revaluation of fixed assets and the related deferred income tax effects recorded in the financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil have been eliminated in order to present fixed assets at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. Accordingly, the depreciation on such revaluation charged to income has also been eliminated for U.S. GAAP reconciliation purposes.

**c) Deferred charges**

Accounting practices adopted in Brazil permit the deferral of research and development costs and of pre-operating expenses incurred in the construction or expansion of a new facility until the facility begins commercial operations. Deferred charges are amortized over a period of five to ten years.

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

For U.S. GAAP reconciliation purposes, such amounts do not meet the conditions established for deferral and, accordingly, have been charged to income and the related amortization under accounting practices adopted in Brazil has been reversed.

**d) Investments in affiliated companies**

As from 1996, Brazilian corporate law allows certain less than 20% owned affiliated companies in which an investor owns more than 10% of voting stock to be accounted for under the equity method. In addition, certain more than 20% and less than 50% owned affiliated companies deemed not significant in relation to their parent company are accounted at cost.

For U.S. GAAP reconciliation purposes, less than 20% owned affiliated companies have been accounted for on the basis of cost and more than 20% and less than 50% owned affiliated companies have been accounted for on the equity method for all years presented.

**e) Capitalization of interest in relation to construction in progress**

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, prior to January 1, 1996 the Company was not required to capitalize the interest cost of borrowed funds as part of the cost of the related asset. Under U.S. GAAP, capitalization of borrowed funds during construction of major facilities is recognized as part of the cost of the related assets.

Under U.S. GAAP, interest on construction-period financing denominated in foreign currencies is capitalized using contractual interest rates, exclusive of foreign exchange or monetary correction gains or losses. Interest on construction-period financing denominated in Brazilian reais is capitalized.

**f) Acquisitions and business combinations**

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, assets and liabilities of acquired entities are reflected at book values. Goodwill is represented by the excess of purchase price paid over the book value of net assets and is amortized on a straight-line basis over the periods estimated to be benefited.

Under U.S. GAAP, business combinations are accounted for by the purchase method utilizing fair values. Goodwill is not amortized and should be tested for impairment. An impairment test of goodwill is performed annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the goodwill might be impaired. Such impairment test is performed utilizing a two-step method. The first step compares the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. The second step compares the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill with the carrying amount of that goodwill. If the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill is lower than the carrying amount of such goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized.

Under Brazilian corporate law, purchases by subsidiaries of their own stock from minority stockholders are initially recorded at cost. Upon cancellation of these shares, the difference between cost and the related book value of the subsidiary's stockholders' equity is recorded by the parent company and in the consolidated financial statements as a capital gain or loss. Direct purchases by the parent company of the subsidiaries' stock from minority stockholders are recorded at cost, with the difference between cost and

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

the related book value of the subsidiaries' stockholders' equity recorded as positive or negative goodwill by the parent company and in the consolidated financial statements.

Under U.S. GAAP, purchases of treasury stock by subsidiaries from minority stockholders and direct purchases by the parent company of the subsidiaries' stock from minority stockholders are recorded as step acquisitions under the purchase method, with assignment of the purchase price to the underlying assets and liabilities based on their fair values and recording of goodwill to the extent that the purchase price exceeds the proportionate amount of the net fair value of the assets and liabilities. No gain or loss is recognized upon either purchase or cancellation of the shares.

*Corporate reorganization 2002*

In 2002, the Company effected a corporate reorganization of its major subsidiaries. The reorganization involved the exchange of minority interest in its subsidiary Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio for shares of the Company. Pursuant to Brazilian securities law, this subsidiary offered withdrawal rights to its minority stockholders. These withdrawal rights required the Company's subsidiary to buy back and cancel shares from minority stockholders who exercised their rights.

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, the exchange of shares issued by the Company for minority interest in Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio was recorded based on the book value of the net assets of Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio, and the purchase price was considered to be the book value of the shares issued.

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company has accounted for the reorganization of its subsidiary Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio as an acquisition of minority interest. The fair value of the consideration given (purchase price), including the cash paid on the exercise of the withdrawal rights of R\$208.0, was R\$428.9. The purchase price of this acquisition was R\$32.9 lower than the fair value of net assets acquired. This difference was recorded as a reduction of property, plant and equipment acquired. As a result of the reorganization, the Company increased its interest in Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio to 100% and for U.S. GAAP purposes had full participation in the results of Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio beginning December 1, 2002 (see date of reorganization/acquisition below).

*Date of reorganization/acquisition 2002*

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, the corporate reorganization was based on the balance sheets of June 30, 2002 and, as a consequence, the Company has full participation in the results of its subsidiaries as from July 1, 2002.

Under U.S. GAAP, the date of acquisition ordinarily is the date assets are received and other assets are given, liabilities are assumed or incurred, or equity interests are issued, which was considered to be October 31 and November 30, 2002 for the merger of Gipóia Participações Ltda. (an entity under common control of the controlling stockholder of the Company) and for the acquisition of minority interest in Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio, respectively. As a result, minority interest from July 1, 2002 to the acquisition dates under U.S. GAAP was excluded from the 2002 U.S. GAAP income of the Company in the amount of R\$55.4.

---

**F-32**

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

*Acquisition of SPGás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda. ( SPGás ) 2003*

As mentioned in Note 3, on August 8, 2003, the Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common shares of SPGás. The results of SPGás operations have been included in the consolidated financial statements since that date. SPGás is a distributor of LPG in Brazil. As a result of this acquisition, the Company expected to become the leading distributor of LPG in Brazil.

The cost of acquisition included the purchase price, amounting to R\$107.9, net of the debt settled, and other direct costs, amounting to R\$1.1.

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company has recorded such acquisition based on the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and determined goodwill in accordance with the purchase method of accounting prescribed by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ( SFAS ) 141, Business Combinations , which resulted in the identification of goodwill as shown below.

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition:

	<b>R\$</b>
Current assets	27.6
Property, plant and equipment	98.6
Other assets	26.6
	<hr/>
Total assets acquired	152.8
	<hr/>
Current liabilities, including short-term debt of R\$62.7	73.3
Long-term liabilities	10.4
	<hr/>
Liabilities assumed	83.7
	<hr/>
Net assets	69.1
	<hr/>
Interest acquired	100%
Net assets acquired	69.1
Total cost of acquisition	109.0



Goodwill recorded under U.S. GAAP	39.9
Goodwill recorded under accounting practices adopted in Brazil	(24.4)
Other direct costs recorded as deferred charges for accounting practices adopted in Brazil	(1.1)
Goodwill difference between U.S. GAAP and accounting practices adopted in Brazil (see stockholders' equity reconciliation)	14.4

The purchase price allocation did not result in the identification of any intangible assets related to this acquisition.

The full amount of goodwill related to this business combination was assigned to the gas segment. This goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

The following summary presents the Company's unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil, as if the SPGás acquisition had been completed at the beginning of each period. The pro forma information is only presented for comparative purposes and does not purport to be indicative of what would have occurred had the acquisition actually been made at such date, nor is it necessarily indicative of future operating results:

<b>Amounts under accounting practices adopted in Brazil</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>
Net sales and services	4,283.0	3,369.0
Operating income before financial items	324.8	357.8
Net income	224.6	218.0
Net earnings per thousand shares - whole R\$	3.23	3.55

*Acquisition of Canamex Químicos S.A. de C.V. ( Canamex ) 2003*

As mentioned in Note 3, on December 4, 2003, the Company acquired 100% of the outstanding common shares of Canamex. The results of Canamex's operations have been included in the consolidated financial statements since that date. Canamex is engaged in the production and sales of chemicals in Mexico. As a result of the acquisition, the Company is expected to expand its activities outside of Brazil.

The cost of acquisition was R\$32.3, composed of purchase price amounting to R\$30.5 and other direct costs amounting to R\$1.8. The fair value of the net assets acquired amounted to R\$29.7, composed of assets of R\$39.7 and liabilities assumed of R\$10.0.

The Company has recorded such acquisition based on the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed and determined goodwill in accordance with the purchase method of accounting prescribed by SFAS 141, which resulted in the identification of goodwill amounting to R\$2.6. This goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

*Acquisition of subsidiary shares from minority stockholders 2004*

As mentioned in Note 3, on December 29, 2004 the Company acquired, through its subsidiary Ultragaz Participações Ltda., an additional 7.31% of Companhia Ultragaz S.A. total share capital. This acquisition amounted to R\$10.0. Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, the goodwill of R\$1.8 generated in this acquisition was based on its expected future profitability and will be amortized over five years beginning January 2005. As a result of this acquisition, the Company increased its indirect interest in Companhia Ultragaz S.A. to 94%.

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company has accounted for this transaction as an acquisition of minority interest. The purchase price of this acquisition was R\$3.7 million, net of tax, higher than the historical book value recorded under U.S. GAAP. This difference was preliminarily allocated as an increase of property, plant and equipment, in the amount of R\$3.2 million (net of deferred income taxes) and as an increase of inventories, in the amount of R\$0.5 million (net of deferred income taxes), based on the estimated fair value of the net assets of Companhia Ultragaz S.A. The Company is in the process of performing valuations of certain assets; thus, the allocation of the purchase price is subject to refinement.

---

**F-34**

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**g) Earnings per share**

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, it is permitted to determine earnings per share based upon the weighted average number of shares outstanding during each year that earnings are reported. Subsequent changes in the Company's share capital are not retroactively reflected in the disclosure of number of shares outstanding and in the calculation of earnings per share under accounting practices adopted in Brazil.

Under U.S. GAAP, earnings per share are determined based upon the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period, giving retroactive effect to stock dividends and stock splits. Entities whose capital structures include nonconvertible securities that may participate in dividends with common stock according to a predetermined formula should use the two-class method of computing earnings per share as described in SFAS 128, Earnings per Share. The calculation of earnings per share under U.S. GAAP is shown in Note 25.V.a) and is retroactively adjusted for the stock dividend mentioned in Note 24.b).

**h) Available-for-sale securities**

*Equity securities*

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, available-for-sale equity securities are generally carried at cost, less provision charged to the statement of income if a loss in value is considered to be other than temporary.

For U.S. GAAP reconciliation purposes, the available-for-sale equity security has been recorded at estimated fair value, and the resulting accumulated adjustment, in the amount of R\$11.0 (positive) and R\$1.5 (positive) as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively, net of deferred tax effect and minority interest, when applicable, has been recognized as a separate component of stockholders' equity until realization. The estimated fair values of the equity security carried by the Company are R\$32.6 and R\$18.2 as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. During the years presented, no equity security classified under U.S. GAAP as available-for-sale was disposed of.

*Debt securities*

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, available-for-sale debt securities are generally carried at cost, plus interest income earned less provisions, when applicable, charged to the statement of income to reduce its carrying value to market value.

For U.S. GAAP reconciliation purposes, available-for-sale debt securities have been recorded at estimated fair value, and the resulting accumulated adjustment, in the amount of R\$0.8 (negative) as of December 31, 2004 (2003 R\$0.4 negative), has been recognized as a separate component of stockholders' equity, net of deferred tax effects and minority interest, when applicable, until realization.

As of December 31, 2004 and 2003, the fair values of available-for-sale debt securities amount to R\$22.4 and R\$41.0, respectively, and the gross unrealized losses amount to R\$1.2 and R\$0.6, respectively.

---

F-35

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

As of December 31, 2004, R\$19.6 of total available-for-sale debt securities mature within one year and R\$2.8 mature between one and two years.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, the Company sold debt securities for R\$18.7, generating a gross realized loss of R\$2.2, recorded in the statement of income. The cost of such securities was based on specific identification.

**i) Accounting for derivative financial instruments**

In the Company's financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil derivative financial instruments are recorded at net settlement price as determined on each balance sheet date.

Under U.S. GAAP, effective January 1, 2001, all derivative financial instruments must be reported at fair value on each balance sheet date and classified as a derivative asset or liability. Also under U.S. GAAP, the requirements for a derivative instrument to qualify for hedge accounting and deferral of gains and losses are more restrictive than under Brazilian corporate law.

**j) Accounting for stock compensation plan**

As mentioned in Note 22, the Company has approved a stock compensation plan on November 26, 2003. Based on the provisions of this plan, on October 4, 2004 and December 17, 2003 the Company, respectively, granted 41,000 thousand and 104,000 thousand restricted shares to certain executives at no costs to them. The grant-date fair value of these shares was R\$46.90 and R\$34.87 (whole Brazilian reais) per thousand shares on October 4, 2004 and December 17, 2003, respectively. These executives have the right to receive dividends on these shares provided that the professional relationship between them and the Company and its subsidiaries is not interrupted. These shares will cliff vest after ten years of the initial award.

Under Brazilian GAAP, the Company records compensation costs from its stock compensation plan similarly to the requirements of APB Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees", using the intrinsic value of the award. Compensation cost is charged to earnings on a straight-line basis.

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

No adjustments are included in the U.S. GAAP reconciliation related to the Company's stock compensation plan since the Company applies APB Opinion No. 25 to account for the plan for U.S. GAAP purposes. The Company has not disclosed the pro forma information required under SFAS 123, Accounting for Stock-based Compensation, as amended by SFAS 148, Accounting for Stock-based Compensation Transition and Disclosure, since the results of using the fair value method to record compensation expense would be the same as under the intrinsic value method.

For U.S. GAAP purposes, dividends declared under these unvested restricted shares are accounted for initially as a charge to retained earnings. If the restricted shares do not vest, all previously declared dividends associated with the restricted shares are reversed from retained earnings and charged to compensation expense. As of December 31, 2004, accumulated dividends declared under all unvested restricted shares outstanding amounted to R\$0.3.

---

F-36

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**k) Fair value of guarantees under FIN 45**

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, the Company is not required to record any liability related to guarantees given to third parties unless contingent obligations to make future payments under the guarantees are probable.

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, as of December 31, 2004, the Company has not recorded any liability related to these guarantees, as disclosed in Note 12.

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company recognizes, at the inception of a guarantee (issued or modified after December 31, 2002), a liability for the fair value of the obligation undertaken in issuing guarantees in accordance with FIN 45, *Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others*. In the event that, at inception of the guarantee, the Company is required to recognize a liability under SFAS 5, *Accounting for Contingencies*, the liability initially recognized would be the greater of: (a) the amount of fair value of the value of the obligation undertaken in issuing guarantee, or (b) the contingent liability amount required to be recognized at inception of the guarantee by applying SFAS 5. As of December 31, 2002, the Company adopted the disclosure requirements of FIN 45.

Under U.S. GAAP, as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 the Company recorded a liability in the amount of R\$0.6 and R\$0.5, respectively, related to these guarantees based on their fair value. The respective offsetting entry of this liability was recorded as an expense at the time those guarantees were issued. The Company reduces the liability (by a credit to earnings) as it is released from risk under the guarantees.

**l) Translation adjustments Canamex**

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into Brazilian reais at the exchange rate in effect at the end of the reporting period, and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are translated into Brazilian reais at the exchange rates prevailing in the end of each month. The net translation gain or loss is reported, net of tax, in the statement of income as *Other operating income (loss)*.

Under U.S. GAAP, the functional currency of Canamex Químicos S.A. de C.V. (*Canamex*) is the Mexican Peso. As a consequence, the financial statements of Canamex are translated into Brazilian reais in accordance with the criteria set forth in *Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 52 (SFAS 52)*. Under these criteria, assets and liabilities are translated into Brazilian reais at the exchange rate in effect at the end



## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

of the reporting period, and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are translated into Brazilian reais at the average rates prevailing during the respective months. The net translation gain or loss resulting from this translation process is excluded from income and is presented as cumulative translation adjustments (CTA) in Other comprehensive income (loss) as a separate component of stockholders' equity.

As a result of this difference, the net translation gain or loss, net of tax, reported in the statement of income under accounting practices adopted in Brazil in the amount of R\$1.8 for the year ended December 31, 2004 was reclassified to Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in stockholders' equity under U.S. GAAP. Such difference has no total stockholders' equity effect.

---

F-37

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**m) Classification of export notes**

Certain subsidiaries of the Company have discounted certain export notes under recourse financing arrangements with financial institutions operating in Brazil. If the original debtors fail to pay their obligations when due, these subsidiaries would be required to repay the financed amounts. Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, such transactions are classified as a reduction of accounts receivable as mentioned in Note 6. Under U.S. GAAP, these transactions are recorded gross as accounts receivable and bank loans. As a consequence, current assets and liabilities under U.S. GAAP would be increased by R\$55.5 and R\$31.5 at December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. This U.S. GAAP difference has no net income or equity effect.

**n) Operating income**

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, nonoperating income (expenses) includes certain items that would be classified within operating income for U.S. GAAP purposes. These items amounted to R\$15.1 (loss), R\$5.3 (loss) and R\$13.3 (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

**o) Financial statement note disclosures**

Under accounting practices adopted in Brazil, a certain set of information is required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The additional disclosures required by U.S. GAAP, which are relevant to the accompanying financial statements, are included herein.

**p) New pronouncements**

In November 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 151, *Inventory Costs*, an amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4, which amends Chapter 4 of ARB No. 43, that deals with inventory pricing. The Statement clarifies the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expenses, freight, handling costs, and spoilage. Under previous guidance, paragraph 5 of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4, items such as idle facility expense, excessive spoilage, double freight, and rehandling costs might be considered to be so abnormal, under certain circumstances, as to require treatment as current period charges. This Statement eliminates the criterion of *so abnormal* and requires that those items be recognized as current period charges. Also, this Statement requires that allocation of fixed production overheads to the costs of conversion be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. The effective date of this Statement is fiscal years beginning after June 1, 2005, although earlier application is permitted

## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

for fiscal years beginning after the date of issuance of this Statement. Retroactive application is not permitted. Management is analyzing the requirements of this new Statement and believes that its adoption will not have any significant impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 153, *Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets*, an amendment of APB No. 29. This Statement amends Opinion 29 to eliminate the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. The Statement specifies that a nonmonetary exchange has commercial substance if the future cash flows of the entity are expected to change

---

**F-38**

---

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

significantly as a result of the exchange. This Statement is effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. Earlier application is permitted for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after the date this Statement is issued. Retroactive application is not permitted. Management will apply this Statement in the event exchanges of nonmonetary assets occur in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005.

In September 2004, the FASB issued FSP EITF Issue 03-1-1, which delayed the effective date of paragraphs 10-20 of EITF Issue No. 03-1, The Meaning of Other-Than-Temporary Impairment and Its Application to Certain Investments. Paragraphs 10-20 of EITF Issue No. 03-1 give guidance on how to evaluate and recognize an impairment loss that is other than temporary. Application of these paragraphs has been deferred pending issuance of proposed FSP EITF Issue 03-1a. Management is analyzing the requirements of this new EITF and believes that its adoption will not have any significant impact on the Company's financial position and results of operations.

At its March 31, 2004 meeting, the Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) reached final consensus on EITF Issue No. 03-6, Participating Securities and the Two-Class Method under FASB Statement No. 128, Earnings Per Share. Typically, a participating security is entitled to share in a company's earnings, often via a formula tied to dividends on the company's common stock. The issue clarifies what is meant by the term participating security, as used in Statement 128. When an instrument is deemed to be a participating security, it has the potential to significantly reduce basic earnings per common share because the Two-Class Method must be used to compute the instrument's effect on earnings per share. The consensus also covers other instruments whose terms include a participation feature. The consensus also addresses the allocation of losses. If undistributed earnings must be allocated to participating securities under the Two-Class Method, losses should also be allocated. However, EITF 03-6 limits this allocation only to situations when the security has: (1) the right to participate in the earnings of the company, and (2) an objectively determinable contractual obligation to share in net losses of the company.

The consensus reached in EITF 03-6 are effective for fiscal periods beginning after March 31, 2004. EPS in prior periods must be retroactively adjusted in order to comply with the consensus decisions reached in EITF 03-6. EPS calculation for the Company is shown in Note 25.V.a).

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 123-R, Share-Based Payment. This Statement addresses the accounting for share-based payment transactions in which a company receives employee services in exchange for: (a) equity instruments of the company, such as stock compensation, or (b) liabilities, such as those related to performance units, that are based on the fair value of the company's equity instruments or that may be settled by the issuance of such equity instruments. The Company currently accounts for stock compensation using the intrinsic value method prescribed in Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinion No. 25, Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees. SFAS 123-R, which is effective for the Company beginning in the first quarter of fiscal year 2006, eliminates the ability to account for share-based compensation transactions using APB Opinion No. 25, and generally requires that such transactions be accounted for using prescribed fair-value-based methods. Management is currently analyzing the requirements of this new Statement and its potential impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.



**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

***II Reconciliation of the differences between U.S. GAAP and accounting practices adopted in Brazil in net income***

	Note 25.I.	2004	2003	2002
Net income as reported under accounting practices adopted in Brazil		414.5	246.4	222.3
Reversal of revaluation adjustments:	b)			
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		2.9	4.8	5.6
Deferred tax effects		(0.4)	(0.1)	(0.6)
Minority interests		(0.3)	(1.2)	(1.9)
		<u>2.2</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>3.1</u>
Inflation accounting:	a)			
Property, plant and equipment incremental depreciation		(3.4)	(5.1)	(4.6)
Inventories and other nonmonetary assets		(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.5)
		<u>(4.0)</u>	<u>(5.5)</u>	<u>(5.1)</u>
Deferred tax effects		1.3	1.9	1.7
Minority interests		0.1	0.2	
		<u>(2.6)</u>	<u>(3.4)</u>	<u>(3.4)</u>
Different criteria for:				
Equity method of accounting	d)	2.1	1.9	31.8
Cancellation of subsidiaries treasury stock	f)	0.9	0.8	0.9
Deferred charges expensed:	c)			
Cost		(42.9)	(38.3)	(43.1)
Amortization		40.1	39.0	35.2
Depreciation of interest costs capitalized during construction	e)	(0.8)	(1.0)	(1.0)
Reversal of goodwill amortization	f)	8.5	3.1	
Fair value adjustments relating to accounting for derivative instruments and hedging activities	i)	(12.3)	67.9	(50.7)
Translation adjustments Canamex	l)	2.6		
Other individually insignificant adjustments	h), k)	(0.3)	(0.8)	(1.2)
		<u>(2.1)</u>	<u>72.6</u>	<u>(28.1)</u>
Deferred tax effects		(0.6)	(25.9)	9.4
Minority interests		(0.4)	(5.9)	8.0
		<u>(3.1)</u>	<u>40.8</u>	<u>(10.7)</u>
Fair value adjustments relating to business combinations	f)	(1.6)	(1.5)	(1.6)
Deferred tax effects		0.5	0.5	0.5
		<u>(1.1)</u>	<u>(1.0)</u>	<u>(1.1)</u>

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Fair value adjustments relating to acquisition of minority interest in Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio	f)	4.6	3.0	(13.8)
Deferred tax effects		(0.9)	(0.4)	2.9
		<u>3.7</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>(10.9)</u>
Fair value adjustments relating to the acquisition of SPGás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.	f)	1.5	(0.1)	
Deferred tax effects		(0.5)		
Minority interests		(0.1)		
		<u>0.9</u>	<u>(0.1)</u>	
Fair value adjustments relating to the acquisition of Canamex Químicos S.A. de C.V.	f)	(0.3)	(0.7)	
Deferred tax effects		0.1	0.2	
		<u>(0.2)</u>	<u>(0.5)</u>	
Effect on minority interest arising from difference in acquisition dates	f)			(55.4)
Net income under U.S. GAAP		<u>414.3</u>	<u>288.3</u>	<u>143.9</u>
Basic earnings per thousand shares under U.S. GAAP (in accordance with SFAS 128) R\$:	g)			
Basic earnings per thousand common shares (*)		5.18	3.48	1.97
Basic earnings per thousand preferred shares (*)		5.18	3.82	2.16

(\*) The calculation of earnings per thousand shares is summarized in Note 25.V.a), which is retroactively adjusted to the stock dividend mentioned in Note 24.b). Dilutive earning (losses) per thousand shares has not been disclosed, since the Company has no dilutive shares.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**III Reconciliation of the differences between U.S. GAAP and accounting practices adopted in Brazil in stockholders' equity**

	Note 25.I.	2004	2003
Stockholders' equity as reported under accounting practices adopted in Brazil		1,600.5	1,356.7
Reversal of revaluation adjustments:	b)		
Property, plant and equipment		(33.4)	(36.3)
Deferred tax effects		1.6	2.1
Minority interests		1.3	2.7
		<u>(30.5)</u>	<u>(31.5)</u>
Inflation accounting:	a)		
Property, plant and equipment		28.7	32.1
Other nonmonetary assets		3.0	3.6
		<u>31.7</u>	<u>35.7</u>
Deferred tax effects		(10.8)	(12.1)
Minority interests		(0.5)	(1.0)
		<u>20.4</u>	<u>22.6</u>
Different criteria for:			
Equity method of accounting	d)	(2.6)	(4.7)
Cancellation of subsidiaries' treasury stock	f)	(3.8)	(4.7)
Deferred charges:	c)		
Cost		(238.5)	(195.6)
Accumulated amortization		166.9	126.8
Capitalization of interest costs during construction:	e)		
Cost		12.8	12.8
Accumulated amortization		(11.5)	(10.7)
Reversal of goodwill recorded at SPGás before acquisition	f)	(3.5)	(7.1)
Reversal of goodwill amortization of SPGás acquisition under BR GAAP	f)	6.5	1.6
Fair value adjustments relating to accounting for derivative instruments	i)	9.0	21.3
Other individually insignificant adjustments	h), k)	(0.7)	(0.2)
		<u>(65.4)</u>	<u>(60.5)</u>
Deferred tax effects		23.0	22.6
Minority interests		2.3	5.1
		<u>(40.1)</u>	<u>(32.8)</u>
Fair value adjustments relating to business combinations:	f)	4.6	6.2
Deferred tax effect		(1.6)	(2.1)



Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

		3.0	4.1
Fair value adjustments relating to acquisition of minority interest in Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio	f)	(31.8)	(36.4)
Deferred tax effects		6.6	7.5
		(25.2)	(28.9)
Adjustments relating to the acquisition of SPGás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.:	f)		
Fair value adjustments		(8.5)	(10.0)
Deferred tax effects		2.9	3.4
Goodwill difference between U.S. GAAP and accounting practices adopted in Brazil		14.4	14.4
Minority interest		(0.2)	(1.1)
		8.6	6.7
Adjustments relating to the acquisition of Canamex Químicos S.A. de C.V.:	f)		
Fair value adjustments		(2.1)	(1.8)
Deferred tax effects		0.7	0.6
Goodwill difference between U.S. GAAP and accounting practices adopted in Brazil		0.7	0.7
		(0.7)	(0.5)
Fair value adjustments relating to acquisition of minority interest in Companhia Ultragaz S.A.	f)	5.6	
Deferred tax effects		(1.9)	
Goodwill difference between U.S. GAAP and accounting practices adopted in Brazil		(1.8)	
		1.9	
Available-for-sale equity securities (temporary unrealized losses)	h)	11.9	(2.5)
Deferred tax effects		(4.0)	0.9
		7.9	(1.6)
Stockholders' equity under U.S. GAAP		1,545.8	1,294.8

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**IV Statement of changes in stockholders' equity in accordance with U.S. GAAP**

	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>
Stockholders' equity under U.S. GAAP as of beginning of the year	1,294.8	1,076.5	748.5
Additional paid-in capital	0.4	0.7	0.7
Net income	414.3	288.3	143.9
Dividends and interest on own capital	(164.2)	(72.0)	(65.0)
Acquisition of treasury shares	(6.8)	(2.2)	(0.3)
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale equity securities, net of tax	9.5	3.9	0.3
Unrealized losses on available-for-sale debt securities, net of tax	(0.4)	(0.4)	
Translation adjustment - Canamex - net of tax	(1.8)		
Issuance of common and preferred shares			248.4
	<u>1,545.8</u>	<u>1,294.8</u>	<u>1,076.5</u>
Stockholders' equity under U.S. GAAP as of the end of the year			
Comprehensive income (under SFAS 130):			
Net income	414.3	288.3	143.9
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale equity securities, net of tax	9.5	3.9	0.3
Unrealized losses on available-for-sale debt securities, net of tax	(0.4)	(0.4)	
Translation adjustment - Canamex - net of tax	(1.8)		
	<u>421.6</u>	<u>291.8</u>	<u>144.2</u>
Total comprehensive income			
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as of the end of the year	8.4	1.1	(2.4)

**V Additional disclosures required by U.S. GAAP****a) Earnings per share**

The following table provides a reconciliation of the numerators and denominators used in computing earnings per share and the allocation of distributed and undistributed income between common and preferred stockholders under the two-class method of computing earnings per share as required by SFAS 128. The calculation of earnings per thousand shares as summarized below is retroactively adjusted for the stock dividend mentioned in Note 24.b).

	2004		
	Common	Preferred	Total
<b>Retroactively adjusted for the stock dividend</b>			
Distributed income	105.2	59.0	164.2
Undistributed income	160.3	89,8	250.1
<b>Net income under U.S. GAAP</b>	<b>265.5</b>	<b>148,8</b>	<b>414.3</b>
<b>Weighted average shares outstanding (in thousands)</b>	<b>51,257,013</b>	<b>28,718,820</b>	<b>79,975,833</b>
<b>Earnings per thousand shares whole R\$</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>5.18</b>	

F-42



Credit risk from accounts receivable is managed following specific criteria for each of the segments in which the Company operates, as follows:

*Chemical segment (Oxiteno)*

Oxiteno's customers of commodity chemicals are principally chemical companies, surface coating producers and polyester resin producers, while customers of specialty chemicals comprise a variety of industrial and commercial enterprises. No single customer or group accounts for more than 10% of total revenue. Management believes that by distributing its products to a variety of markets it is able to protect itself, to a certain extent, from the effects of negative trends in any particular market. Oxiteno acts as a member of a Credit Committee of the Brazilian chemical manufacturers which meets monthly to review the financial position of clients showing past-due accounts.

Historically, the Company has not experienced significant losses on trade receivables.

**Table of Contents**

**Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries**

---

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

*Gas segment (Ultragaz)*

Ultragaz sells its products to the residential, commercial and industrial markets.

Sales to the residential market are carried out directly by Ultragaz using cash terms, from which no significant credit risk exists, or through outside distributors. Credit risk in sales to outside distributors is reduced due to the large customer base, the ongoing control procedures that monitor the creditworthiness of distributors, and by short payment terms (24 days on average) that permit continuous monitoring of distributors compliance.

Sales to the commercial and industrial markets are usually made to customers that have signed a credit agreement with the Company and have provided guarantees or collateral. Periodic monitoring of these accounts is performed by specific staff with the support of financial information systems.

No single customer or group accounts for more than 10% of total revenue.

Historically, the Company has not experienced significant losses on trade receivables.

*Logistic segment (Ultracargo)*

The main customers of Ultracargo are chemical companies. The average-term payment is 34 days.

Historically, the Company has not experienced significant losses on trade receivables.

*Company is dependent on few major suppliers*

The Company is dependent on third-party manufacturers for all of its supply of ethylene and LPG. In 2004, 2003 and 2002, products purchased from the Company's three largest suppliers accounted for approximately 76%, 72% and 74% of cost of sales and services, respectively. The Company is dependent on the ability of its suppliers to provide products on a timely basis and on favorable pricing terms. The loss of certain principal suppliers or a significant reduction in product availability from principal suppliers could have a material adverse effect on the Company. The Company believes that its relationship with its suppliers is satisfactory.

**c) Impairment of long-lived assets**

The Company reviews the carrying value of property, plant, and equipment for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends, and prospects, as well as the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors.

No impairment has been recorded in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2004.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**d) Impairment of goodwill**

Under U.S. GAAP financial statements, goodwill consists of the excess of the cost paid for the acquisitions of SPGás and Canamex over the net of the fair value assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed of these companies.

The Company has recorded the following amounts of goodwill under the U.S. GAAP financial statements:

Description	2004	2003
<b>Gas segment (Ultragaz):</b>		
Goodwill on the acquisition of SPGás	39.9	39.9
<b>Chemical segment (Oxiten):</b>		
Goodwill on the acquisition of Canamex	2.6	2.6

As mentioned in Note 25.I.f), goodwill is not amortized and is tested for impairment annually.

**e) Intangible assets subject to amortization**

The Company's intangible assets subject to amortization are mainly composed of software and commercial property rights. These intangible assets are classified as other property, plant and equipment (see Note 10).

	2004			
	Software	Commercial property rights	Other	Total
Gross	45.4	15.8	18.4	79.6
Accumulated amortization	(17.7)	(0.7)	(12.7)	(31.1)
Net	27.7	15.1	5.7	48.5



	2003			
	Software	Commercial property rights	Other	Total
Gross	40.6	15.8	14.0	70.4
Accumulated amortization	(10.7)	(0.4)	(10.0)	(21.1)
Net	29.9	15.4	4.0	49.3

Aggregate amortization expense for the above intangible assets amounted to R\$31.1, R\$21.1 and R\$13.8 for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

The estimated aggregate amortization expense for the next five years is as follows:

2005	11.5
2006	10.1
2007	9.2
2008	6.0
2009	1.2
Thereafter	10.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>48.5</b>

**f) Fair value of financial instruments**

The fair values of cash and cash equivalents, short and long-term investments, receivables from foreign customers, net of advances on export contracts and import transactions payable approximate their book values, as disclosed in Note 18. Fair values of investments abroad and swap instruments are R\$275.6 and R\$416.6 at December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively, and fair values of foreign currency financings are R\$350.3 and R\$449.5 at December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

**g) Environmental issues**

The Company and its subsidiaries are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the environment. These laws generally provide for control of air and effluent emissions and require responsible parties to undertake remediation of hazardous waste disposal sites. Civil penalties may be imposed for noncompliance. The Company provides for remediation costs and penalties when a loss is probable and the amount is reasonably determinable. It is not presently possible to estimate the amount of all remediation costs that might be incurred or penalties that may be imposed; however, management does not presently expect that such costs and penalties, to the extent not previously provided for, will have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations.

**h) Supplementary information valuation and qualifying accounts for accounts receivable**

	<b>Allowance for doubtful accounts</b>
Balance as of December 31, 2001	9.4
Additions costs and expenses	9.1
Deductions write-off of trade accounts receivable	(7.3)
	<hr/>
Balance as of December 31, 2002	11.2
Additions costs and expenses	11.1
Additions balance consolidated from acquisition (*)	11.2
Deductions write-off of trade accounts receivable	(11.7)
	<hr/>
Balance as of December 31, 2003	21.8
Additions costs and expenses	22.8
Deductions write-off of trade accounts receivable	(18.4)
	<hr/>
Balance as of December 31, 2004	26.2
	<hr/>

---

(\*) Refer to valuation allowances for doubtful accounts previously recorded at SPGás Distribuidora de Gás Ltda.

---

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

Allowance for doubtful accounts in the amount of R\$20.6 and R\$17.3 are recorded in current trade accounts receivable as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively (see Note 6), and R\$5.6 and R\$4.5 are recorded in long-term trade accounts receivable as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

**i) Statement of cash flows**

Accounting practices adopted in Brazil do not require the presentation of a statement of cash flows as required by U.S. GAAP. Changes in working capital are presented in the statement of changes in financial position. U.S. GAAP requires the presentation of a statement of cash flows describing the Company's cash flows from operating, financing and investing activities. Statements of cash flows derived from the information based on accounting practices adopted in Brazil are as follows (the reconciling items to U.S. GAAP under item II relate exclusively to operating activities):

	2004	2003	2002
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Net income	414.5	246.4	222.3
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities:			
Interest income on investments	(0.4)	(0.5)	
Depreciation and amortization	172.7	146.9	121.8
PIS and COFINS credit on depreciation	3.0	0.8	
Loss on disposals of permanent assets	17.3	7.6	25.4
Foreign exchange and indexation (gains) losses on liabilities	(1.8)	(54.5)	118.5
Allowance (realization of provision) for losses on permanent assets	(1.3)	(0.4)	40.6
Equity in losses of affiliated companies		0.5	1.7
Dividends and interest on capital			0.4
Deferred income and social contribution taxes	1.5	(15.7)	4.8
Other long-term taxes	8.0	3.9	8.6
Gain on change in ownership percentage			(3.6)
Minority interest	5.4	3.6	54.5
Other	2.9		(0.4)
Decrease (increase) in operating assets:			
Trade accounts receivable	(47.0)	(9.0)	(122.4)
Recoverable taxes	15.4	5.5	6.1
Inventories	(68.3)	(20.0)	(11.8)
Prepaid expenses	(2.7)	0.6	0.2
Other	(3.3)	5.7	(31.9)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:			
Suppliers	11.8	(24.9)	16.0
Accrued interest	0.2	(1.0)	0.4

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Salaries and related charges	19.4	8.5	14.2
Taxes	(0.9)	2.2	4.1
Income and social contribution taxes	(3.6)	4.7	(0.1)
Other	(7.2)	0.5	(0.6)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	535.6	311.4	468.8
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

---

F-47

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Additions to short-term investments	(2.6)	(40.5)	
Proceeds from sales of short-term investments	18.7		
Additions to long-term investments	(41.7)		
Additions to investments	(0.2)	(1.7)	
Business combinations, net of cash acquired		(134.6)	
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(227.2)	(171.2)	(168.8)
Additions to deferred charges	(46.5)	(51.0)	(51.3)
Acquisition of minority interests	(10.3)	(0.5)	(212.6)
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	6.0	15.2	4.5
Other	0.7	(7.0)	1.0
	<u>(303.1)</u>	<u>(391.3)</u>	<u>(427.2)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Short-term debt, net	(75.0)	19.6	55.8
Long-term loans:			
Issuances	293.1	264.7	97.3
Repayments	(255.4)	(119.5)	(98.2)
Loans from affiliated companies:			
Issuances	64.5	20.7	14.5
Repayments	(65.8)	(86.7)	(16.8)
Dividends paid	(132.3)	(80.1)	(60.9)
Other	(5.9)	(7.9)	(51.4)
	<u>(176.8)</u>	<u>10.8</u>	<u>(59.7)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	55.7	(69.1)	(18.1)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	568.8	637.9	656.0
	<u>624.5</u>	<u>568.8</u>	<u>637.9</u>
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION</b>			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest, net of amounts capitalized	25.3	51.3	46.6
Income taxes	49.6	25.0	52.3
Noncash investing and financing activities:			
Direct supplier financing of acquisition of property, plant and equipment			2.7
Capital contribution with investments in subsidiaries Gipóia Participações Ltda.			38.5
Acquisition of minority interest with issuance of shares Oxiteno S.A. Indústria e Comércio			191.6
Acquisition of businesses:			

Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Fair value of assets acquired, including goodwill	232.1		
Fair value of liabilities assumed	(93.7)		
		—	—
Purchase price	138.4		
Cash acquired	(3.8)		
		—	—
Purchase price, net of cash acquired	134.6		
		—	—

---

F-48

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

**j) Segment information**

Financial information about each of the Company's reportable segments based on records in accordance with accounting practices adopted in Brazil is as follows:

	2004	2003	2002
Net revenue from sales to unassociated companies:			
Gas	2,967.7	2,622.3	1,942.1
Chemical	1,662.9	1,237.8	956.1
Logistics	153.6	140.2	96.3
Other			
	<u>4,784.2</u>	<u>4,000.3</u>	<u>2,994.5</u>
Intersegment:			
Gas	0.4	0.4	0.6
Chemical	(0.2)		
Logistics	43.7	36.9	35.2
Other	6.4	6.4	6.4
	<u>50.3</u>	<u>43.7</u>	<u>42.2</u>
Elimination			
Net revenues:			
Gas	2,968.1	2,622.7	1,942.7
Chemical	1,662.7	1,237.8	956.1
Logistics	197.3	177.1	131.5
Other	6.4	6.4	6.4
Elimination	(50.3)	(43.7)	(42.2)
	<u>4,784.2</u>	<u>4,000.3</u>	<u>2,994.5</u>
Operating profit before financial income (expenses):			
Gas	152.7	113.2	143.2
Chemical	382.9	207.0	199.9
Logistics	23.0	24.7	17.6
Other	5.3	6.7	4.8
	<u>563.9</u>	<u>351.6</u>	<u>365.5</u>



Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Financial income (expenses), net	(45.0)	(57.2)	28.5
Nonoperating income (expenses), net	(16.0)	1.0	(44.1)
Equity in losses of affiliated companies		(0.5)	(1.7)
	<u>(61.0)</u>	<u>(56.7)</u>	<u>(17.3)</u>
Income before taxes and minority interests	<u>502.9</u>	<u>294.9</u>	<u>348.2</u>

F-49

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

	2004	2003	2002
Additions to property, plant and equipment according to:			
Accounting practices adopted in Brazil:			
Gas	51.8	78.8	86.1
Chemical	85.4	51.9	49.9
Logistics	89.2	40.2	35.4
Other	0.8	0.3	0.1
	<u>227.2</u>	<u>171.2</u>	<u>171.5</u>
U.S. GAAP:			
Gas	51.8	78.8	86.1
Chemical	85.4	51.9	49.9
Logistics	89.2	40.2	35.4
Other	0.8	0.3	0.1
	<u>227.2</u>	<u>171.2</u>	<u>171.5</u>
Depreciation and amortization charges according to:			
Accounting practices adopted in Brazil:			
Gas	116.2	95.0	76.6
Chemical	38.1	36.2	32.8
Logistics	17.6	15.3	11.6
Other	0.8	0.4	0.8
	<u>172.7</u>	<u>146.9</u>	<u>121.8</u>
U.S. GAAP:			
Gas	69.5	47.9	42.4
Chemical	36.7	34.0	30.6
Logistics	20.3	16.5	12.3
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1
	<u>126.6</u>	<u>98.5</u>	<u>85.4</u>
Identifiable assets accounting practices adopted in Brazil:			
Gas	1,008.2	1,010.9	828.0
Chemical	1,296.8	1,075.2	1,021.1
Logistics	331.6	269.4	129.0
Other	30.6	52.5	149.8
	<u>2,667.2</u>	<u>2,408.0</u>	<u>2,127.9</u>

Identifiable assets U.S. GAAP:			
Gas	969.2	965.4	735.0
Chemical	1,290.0	1,093.8	1,031.6
Logistics	330.7	273.0	133.0
Other	6.0	11.4	104.6
	<u>2,595.9</u>	<u>2,343.6</u>	<u>2,004.2</u>

F-50

**Table of Contents****Ultrapar Participações S.A. and Subsidiaries****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

(Amounts in millions of Brazilian reais R\$, unless otherwise stated)

Additional information about business segments can be found in Note 17.

	2004	2003
Investments in equity investees accounting practices adopted in Brazil:		
Chemical	5.9	5.5
Other		0.2
	<u>5.9</u>	<u>5.7</u>
Total consolidated	<u>5.9</u>	<u>5.7</u>

See Note 9 for details of investment in equity investees.

**k) Geographical area information**

All long-lived assets are located in Brazil, except for long-lived assets located in Mexico, in the amount of R\$26.4, as of December 31, 2004 (2003 R\$18.9).

The Company generates revenues from operations in Brazil and, as from December 2003, from Mexico, as well as from exports of products to clients located in foreign countries as shown below:

	2004	2003	2002
Gross sales:			
Brazil	4,713.5	4,182.0	3,505.8
Latin America, other than Brazil	283.5	162.5	98.2
Far East	166.6	168.2	97.5
Europe	36.3	42.3	55.8
North America	24.6	21.3	19.3
Other	26.1	27.5	18.7
	<u>5,250.6</u>	<u>4,603.8</u>	<u>3,795.3</u>
Total	<u>5,250.6</u>	<u>4,603.8</u>	<u>3,795.3</u>

**l) Research and development expenses**

Total research and development expenses amounted to R\$15.4, R\$13.4 and R\$10.9 for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

**m) Employee severance fund and termination payments**

The Company is required to contribute 8% of each employee's gross pay to an account maintained in the employee's name in the Government Severance Indemnity Fund (FGTS). No other contributions to the FGTS are required. Additionally, effective September 2001, the Company is required to pay an additional tax equal to 0.5% of gross pay. Contributions are expensed as incurred.

Under Brazilian law, the Company is also required to pay termination benefits to employees who have been dismissed. The amount of the benefit is calculated as 40% of the accumulated contributions made by the Company to the FGTS during the employee's period of service. Additionally, effective September 2001, the Company is required to pay a social tax of 10% of these accumulated contributions. The Company does not accrue for these termination costs before a decision to terminate has been made, since the benefits are neither probable nor reasonably estimable. Actual termination costs paid on dismissal totaled R\$4.1, R\$4.0 and R\$3.0 for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively.

**Table of Contents**

**Table of Contents**

---

## PART II

### Information not required in this prospectus

#### **ITEM 6. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

Neither the laws of Brazil nor the Registrant's by-laws or other constitutive documents provide for indemnification of directors or officers.

#### **ITEM 7. RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES**

The securities of the Registrant that were issued or sold by the Registrant within the past three years and not registered with the Commission are described below. All such securities were issued, subscribed and fully paid for outside the United States, in accordance with Brazilian corporate law. As such, the issuance and subscription of securities described below were not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

In January 2004, the Registrant and its subsidiary, Ultragaz, guaranteed a Eurobond issued by another of its subsidiaries, LPG International Inc. in the total amount of U.S.\$60 million, maturing in June 2005 with an annual interest rate of 3.5%. The funds from this issuance were used to pay existing debt.

**Table of Contents****PART II****ITEM 8. EXHIBITS**

The following documents are filed as part of this Registration Statement:

Exhibit Number	Description
1.1*	Form of Underwriting Agreement.
3.1*	Bylaws of Ultrapar, as amended on May 22, 2004 (English translation).
4.1*	Deposit Agreement among us, The Bank of New York, as depository, and all holders and beneficial owners of the ADSs, evidenced by the ADRs issued thereunder.
5.1*	Opinion of Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advogados, Brazilian counsel of the Registrant, as to the legality of the preferred shares.
5.2*	Opinion of counsel to the depository bank as to the legality of the American depository shares.
8.1*	Opinion of Davis Polk & Wardwell, as to U.S. tax matters.
8.2*	Opinion of Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice, as to Brazilian tax matters.
10.1*	Contract for the supply of ethylene between Braskem and Oxiteno.
10.2**	Shares Sale and Purchase Agreement related to the sale and purchase of the entire share capital of Shell Gás (LPG) Brasil S.A.
11.1	Statement regarding computation of per share earnings (incorporated by reference to note 25(V)(a) to our consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus).
15.1**	Awareness letter from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes acknowledging the inclusion of their report on our unaudited interim consolidated financial statements in this registration statement.
21.1	List of subsidiaries (incorporated by reference to note 3 to our consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus).
23.1	Consent of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes.
23.2**	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes.
23.3*	Consent of Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advogados, Brazilian legal counsel of the Registrant (included in Exhibit 8.2).
23.4*	Consent of Davis Polk & Wardwell, U.S. counsel of the Registrant (included in Exhibit 8.1).
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page to the Registration Statement).

\* To be filed by amendment

\*\* Previously filed

**ITEM 9. UNDERTAKINGS**



## Edgar Filing: ULTRAPAR HOLDINGS INC - Form F-1/A

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the Registrant pursuant to the provisions described in Item 6 of this Registration Statement, or otherwise, the Registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than

---

II-2

**Table of Contents**

**PART II**

---

the payment by the Registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the Registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted against the Registrant by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the Registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned Registrant hereby also undertakes that:

1. For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this Registration Statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the Registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this Registration Statement at the time it was declared effective.

2. For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each post effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

---



**Table of Contents****PART II****Power of attorney**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha, Fabio Schvartsman, Roberto Kutschat Neto, André Covre and Marcello de Simone, and each of them, individually, as his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead in any and all capacities, to sign this Registration Statement and any and all amendments thereto (including post-effective amendments) and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto such attorneys-in-fact and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or his substitute, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on February 24, 2005.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Date</u>
PAULO GUILHERME AGUIAR CUNHA*	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	February 24, 2005
<b>Paulo Guilherme Aguiar Cunha</b>		
LUCIO DE CASTRO ANDRADE FILHO*	Vice Chairman and Vice President	February 24, 2005
<b>Lucio de Castro Andrade Filho</b>		
FABIO SCHVARTSMAN*	Chief Financial Officer	February 24, 2005
<b>Fabio Schvartsman</b>		
ANA MARIA LEVY VILLELA IHEL*	Director	February 24, 2005
<b>Ana Maria Levy Villela Igel</b>		
	Director	February 24, 2005
<b>Renato Ochman</b>		
NILDEMAR SECCHES*	Director	February 24, 2005
<b>Nildemar Secches</b>		
	Director	February 24, 2005
<b>Paulo Vieira Belott</b>		

Director

February 24, 2005

---

**Olavo Egydio Monteiro de Carvalho**

\*By: /s/ FABIO SCHVARTSMAN

---

**Name: Fabio Schvartsman**

**Title: Attorney-in-fact**

---

II-5

Table of Contents

**PART II**

---

## Signature of authorized representative in the united states

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the undersigned, as the duly authorized representative in the United States of Ultrapar Participações S.A., has signed this registration statement in the City of Newark, State of Delaware, on February 24, 2005.

PUGLISI AND ASSOCIATES

By: \_\_\_\_\_ /s/ DONALD J. PUGLISI

**Name:** Donald J. Puglisi  
**Title:** Managing Director

---